

R. P. Hingorani

PAINTING IN SOUTH ASIA



RAR

759.954

HIN

PAINTING IN SOUTH ASIA

—A BIBLIOGRAPHY



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

PAINTING IN SOUTH ASIA

—A BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY

R.P. HINGORANI

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDIAN STUDIES
CHIEF COURT HOUSE, RAMNAGAR
VARANASI

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts



1976

BHARATIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE

DELHI

::

VARANASI

(INDIA)

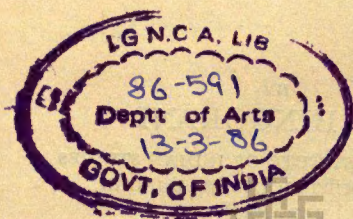
BHARATIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE

H.O. : B 9/45 Pilakhana, Sonarpur,
Varanasi (U.P.)

Branch : 'MOHAN BHAWAN', First Floor
42-43 U.B. Jawaharnagar,
Delhi-110007.

759.954

HIN



Indira Gandhi National

FIRST EDITION 1976

Price Rs. 50.00

Printed in India

PUBLISHED BY S.B. SINGH FOR BHARATIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE,
42-43 U.B. JAWAHARNAGAR, DELHI-110007 AND PRINTED AT
AMAR PRINTING PRESS (SHAM PRINTING AGENCY), 8/25 VIJAY-
NAGAR, DOUBLE STOREY, DELHI-110009.

PREFACE

The present volume, *Painting in South Asia*, a bibliography by Sri Ratan P. Hingorani, is a complete bibliography of painting in South Asia. It was not an easy task to compile such a bibliography as it entailed a very strenuous efforts on his part to gather the source material which is scattered in many journals and published works not easily available in India.

In 1925, Dr. A.K. Coomaraswamy published his Bibliography of Indian art. Later, it was followed by the bibliographies compiled by the Kern Institute. Mr. Hingorani has combined these sources and many others by adding works not available to Dr. Coomaraswamy. He has fully recorded the information about works and articles which will be very helpful to research workers on Indian painting. As a matter of fact this is the first comprehensive bibliography on Painting in South Asia and shows how painstaking research could bring out information of material help to research workers.

Going through the list of indexes, I find that he has left no topic untouched. He deals with the Author, Anonymous, Subject, Manuscript titles used as subject, Dated paintings, Painters, Calligraphists and illuminators, their patrons, Sites, and Private and Public Collections. This formidable list itself shows the nature of the work. So far as I remember, no author has undertaken such a formidable work and I am certain that he has by his excellent work fulfilled a long-felt desire of the scholars which though fulfilled in a partial way was never fulfilled in the past.

I congratulate Mr. Hingorani for such a work and I am sure that it will be published in a book form soon.

Moti Chandra

Amethi Kothi
Nagava, Varanasi.
January 15, 1976.

CONTENTS

Preface	v
Introduction	xi
Scope	xiii
Arrangement	xiii
Indexes	xiv
Abbreviations	
i. general	xvii
ii. periodical titles.	xviii
iii. composite books.	
Bibliography arranged by name of school of painting	
CHAPTER I (A)— <i>Painting: General works</i>	1-27
Bibliographies	1
Catalogues & guides to Collections.	14
Private	14
Public	16
Exhibitions	20
Conservation	22
Sources	23
Techniques	26
Terminology	27
CHAPTER II (B)— <i>Ancient Paintings : General Works</i>	28-37
Ajanta	29
Bagh	36
Bedsa	36
Ellora	36
Jogimara	37
Junnar	37
Mohen-jo-Daro	37
Peshawar	37
Ramgarh Hill	37

CHAPTER III (C)— <i>Calligraphy</i>	38
CHAPTER IV (D)— <i>Central India</i>	39
CHAPTER V (E)— <i>Ceylon</i>	40-41
CHAPTER VI (F)— <i>Company</i>	42
CHAPTER VII (G)— <i>Deccani School</i>	43-48
Ahmednagar	46
Arcot	46
Badami	46
Bidar	46
Bijapur	46
Golconda	48
Hyderabad	48
Maratha	48
CHAPTER VIII (H)— <i>Eastern India</i>	49-51
CHAPTER IX (I)— <i>Folk</i>	52-54
CHAPTER X (J)— <i>Mughal</i>	55-81
Bibliographies	69
Influence abroad	69
Techniques	70
Akbar	71
Jahangir	75
Shah Jahan	78
Aurangzeb	79
Late	80
Popular	80
Provincial	80
CHAPTER XI (K)— <i>Nepal</i>	82-84
CHAPTER XII (L)— <i>Orissa</i>	85
CHAPTER XIII (M)— <i>Pahari</i>	86-103
Technique	91
Arki	91
Basohli	91
Bilaspur	93
Chamba	93
Dada Siba	94
Damthal	94

Dharamsal	94
Garhwal	94
Jammu (Kashmir)	96
Kangra (including Guler, Nadaun, Nurpur, Sujanpur Tira)	96
Kankhal	102
Kulu	102
Mandi	102
Mankot	103
Nalagarh	103
Sikh	103
CHAPTER XIV (N)— <i>Pre-Mughal & Rajasthani</i>	104-5
CHAPTER XV (O)— <i>Rajasthani</i>	106-20
Alwar	113
Amber	113
Bikaner	114
Bundi	114
Deogarh	115
Jaipur	115
Jaisalmer	116
Kishangarh	116
Kotah	117
Malwa	117
Marwar	117
Mewar	118
Nagaur	120
Nathdvara	120
CHAPTER XVI (P)— <i>Rock shelter</i>	121-23
CHAPTER XVII (Q)— <i>South India</i>	124-29
CHAPTER XVIII (R)— <i>Tibet</i>	130-32
CHAPTER XIX (S)— <i>Western India (including Jaina)</i>	133-42
<i>Indices</i>	143-248
Author	145
Anonymous	222



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

Subject	224
Manuscripts	231
Dated paintings	235
Calligraphists	237
Patrons	241
Sites	242
Collections	
Private	246
Public	248
Thanks	255



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

INTRODUCTION

There are some bibliographies on Indian art and archaeology. They vary in scope, arrangement, periodicity, etc. The best bibliography on the subject—*Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology*. Leiden, Kern Institute—is a periodically issued bibliography covering one or more years; but it has not made an appearance since its twentieth volume bringing the coverage from 1926 to 1963.

From 1963 we have another work of remarkable importance—*Prāci-jyoti*; Kurukshetra University—which has brought annotated listing in Indology to 1971 in its seventh volume.

Earlier Braz A. Fernandes prepared an *Annual Bibliography of Indian History and Indology* for the *Bombay Historical Society* (1938 to 1942).

The three bibliographies listed above have all given useful annotations which are of immense assistance to the reader in selecting a document. Of these three, the first one was making an attempt to place before the readers a useful bibliography of works produced during a specified period. The other two, very useful in their own way, were to an extent duplicating the work done by the *ABIA*, although both of them were adding to the scope of the *ABIA*. Fernandes' work (*ABIHI*) covered mediaeval and modern periods also and the *Prāci-jyoti* (issued after the demise of the *ABIHI* and thus not duplicating it) includes in its scope other Indological subjects like Vedic studies, Buddhist & non-Buddhist philosophies and religions, linguistics, etc.

Besides these bibliographies, there is a useful effort made by Sibdas Chaudhuri. He has produced three volumes of his *Bibliography of Indological Studies* in 1953, 1954, 1955 (Asiatic Society, Calcutta). Although the output of literature on Indology during 1953 was placed before the scholars in 1958 (5 years gap), there was a great time lag between the material for 1955

and its production in 1967. This bibliography has no annotations and is chiefly arranged by author. Its title entries are arranged under subject headings.

These current bibliographies apart, there have been published a number of bibliographies on India and Indology but they are of too broad a scope from me to consider them as bibliographies on Indian Art & Archaeology. I can mention

1. Patil HS and Sar RN, eds : The arts, being volume I of Aspects of Indian Culture : select bibliographies. New Delhi, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, 1966. It is a good select bibliography on Indian arts in general.
2. Rowland, Benjamin (jr) : *The Harvard outline and reading lists for Oriental art*. It covers all the orient and is a very select list.
3. Creswell, KAC : *A bibliography of the Architecture, arts and crafts of Islam to 1st Jan. 1960*. Cairo, American University at Cairo Press, 1961. It is an excellent bibliography on Indian art of the Muslim period.

These bibliographies are either of the current type and therefore, each volume of it is limited to a short period (*ABIA* and *Prāci-jyoti*), or discontinued (*ABIHI*) or are select bibliographies.

I, therefore, chose to compile a bibliography of Indian art and archaeology preferably including subjects which form the background material—History, epigraphy, etc.—for the study of arts. The total plan is

1. Indian art—general works
This volume will include works which are too general to be included in any one subject.
2. Archaeology—Pre-historic period
3. Architecture & Archaeology of the historic period
4. Sculpture & Iconography
5. Painting
6. Music—Dance—Drama
7. Crafts

8. History Political—ancient & mediaeval
9. History—Social
10. Palaeography & Epigraphy
11. Numismatics
12. Culture—Customs—Manners
13. Geographical contacts

This volume is only a beginning. I have a long way to go in compilation, editing and publication of the other volumes.

I have made use of these bibliographies, although primarily, I checked articles in the long runs of the journals themselves. I checked foot-notes and select bibliographies in books and articles to list as many articles as possible.

SCOPE

The present volume covers works—books and periodical articles—on painting in South Asia.

South Asia includes India, Pakistan, Nepal, Tibet and Ceylon.

The Painting in the twentieth century is excluded. Manuscripts and unpublished theses have also been excluded.

I have tried to include articles in all languages but in spite of my requests for assistance in this, I was not successful in certain language fields. Only some articles in languages other than Hindi and English are included.

ARRANGEMENT

The bibliography is divided into 19 sections and each section is sub-arranged according to its own needs. A full list of sections and sub-sections is given in the contents pages. Under each section the arrangement is alphabetic by author.

Each entry is as complete as was possible for me to make. If I could not lay my hands on the actual article I have still chosen to include it, because I preferred to give an incomplete entry to show that the work existed rather than ignore it. I am sure some scholar somewhere knows it and would communicate to me the fuller details so that I can give it in the second edition.

Each entry is composed of the Author's name (family name first, or the first name first depending on the practice of the author), title of the work, imprint (place, publisher and date of publication in case of books; and title of the periodical—*italics*—followed by a set of figures—volume number, issue number where needed and pages in case of periodical articles).

Example :

Book

KHANDALAVALA Karl J *and* MOTICHANDRA

New documents of Indian painting : re-appraisal.
Bombay, Board of Trustees of the Prince of Wales
Museum, 1969.

Periodical Article

ANAND Mulk Raj

Deccani kalams : editorial. *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) :
2-6.

Here *Marg* is the title of the journal in which the paper is published XVI is its volume number, 2 is the issue number separated from volume number by a point (.); and the figures after the colon (:) indicate the numbers of the pages over which the article is spread.

The number given in black face at the end of each entry is the serial number of the entry in that section and in each index reference is made to the entry by this number.

INDEXES

The bibliography has as many as 10 indexes. They are :

- (a) Author index in which all the work on painting by a single author come together. I have preferred to give the title of the article or book also because without it the reader would be groping in the dark in the case he wanted specific articles.
- (b) *Anonymous works* have been listed under the title in the Bibliography but in this index they are listed separately from the works of which authors are not known.

- (c) *Subject index* alphabetically lists the works on specific topics—like birds, camel, portraits, Shah Jahan, etc.
- (d) Manuscript as subject is an *Index of Manuscript Titles* which have been discussed in the works included in the bibliography.
- (e) *Dated paintings index* conveniently brings out articles on dated paintings. They are listed under the year of the present Christian era.
- (f) *Artists index* is divided into three sections : Painters, calligraphists and illuminators to enable a scholar working on a particular to locate available material.
- (g) There is an *Index of Patrons* of painting on whom works have been written.
- (h) *Sites index* enumerates places with which art of painting is associated in South Asia, e.g. *Ajanta* where frescoes are found or *Poli* where a particular work was painted.
- (i) Works discussing paintings in specific Private and Public collections are listed in the *Collections—Private, Public—index*.

All indexes refer to serial number of the article in the specific section, e.g.

ANAND Mulk Raj

Deccani kalams

GI

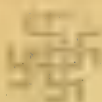
indicates that the fuller bibliographic details can be found in work number 1 in section G.

I am aware of the fact that it is not possible for one individual to compile a bibliography listing *all* the available material, but I have tried to make every effort to include all the important works on painting. Scholars using this bibliography would be doing service to their own community if they

communicate to me any additional information or articles and books on painting in South Asia for the next edition.

(R. P. HINGORANI)

American Institute of Indian Studies
Ramnagar,
Varanasi.
1.8.1976.



Indira Gandhi
Centre for the Arts

ABBREVIATION

GENERAL

A.D.	Anno Domini
A.R.	Annual Report
Assn	Association
ed	edition
Feb	February
Govt.	Government
HMSO	Her/His Majesty's Stationary Office
n.d.	No date
N.F.	New Series
n.s.	new series
N.Y.	New York
no(s)	number(s)
O.U.P.	Oxford University Press
Oct.	October
Prtg.	Printing
Rev.	revised
tr/trans	translated
U.S.	United States of America
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific & Cultural Organisation
V & A Mus	Victoria & Albert Museum
V.S.	Vikram Samvat
Vol(s)	Volume(s)

ABBREVIATION

LIST OF PERIODICALS CONSULTED

ABIA	Annual bibliography of Indian Archaeology
AIOC	Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Conference
AR, Cochin	Administrative report of the Archaeological Department, Cochin State
AR, Nizam's	Annual Report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad
ASI, AR	Archaeological Survey of India, Annual Report
ASI, EC	Archaeological Survey of India, Eastern Circle, Annual Report
Advance	unabbreviated
Adyar Lib Bul	Adyar Library Bulletin
Ajkal (Hindi)	unabbreviated
Ajkal (Urdu)	"
Al-Kital	"
Amour de l'Art	"
An Bhandarkar Inst	Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute
An Musee Guimet, Bib	
Vulg	Annuaire Musee Guimet
Annuaire MAEOFH	Annuaire du Musee des Arts Decoratifs et du Musee d'Art d'Extreme-Orient
Apollo	unabbreviated
Arch f. Vk	Archiv fur Volkerkunde
Ars Asiatica	unabbreviated
Ars Buddhica	"
Ars Isl	Ars Islamica
Ars Or	Ars Orientalis
Art & L	Art & Letters

Art As	Artibus Asiae
Art Bul	Art Bulletin
Art in Industry	unabbreviated
Art Journal	"
Art Q	Art Quarterly
Arts Asiat	Arts Asiatiques
As Rev	Asian Review
Asia	Asia : Asian Quarterly of Culture & Synthesis
Asia Major	unabbreviated
Athar-i-Iran	"
Atlantis	"
Azlparmuveszeti Museum	"
BISMT	Bharatiya Itihasa Samshodhan Mandala Traimasik
BMQ	British Museum Quarterly
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies
Baessler-Archiv	unabbreviated
Belvedere	"
Bengal P & P	Bengal Past & Present
Berichte aus den Preussischen	unabbreviated
Berl Mus	Berlinen Museum
Bhandarkar Inst. Report	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Report
Bhar Vidya	Bharatiya Vidya
Bharati	unabbreviated
Bhavan's Journal	"
Bodleian Lib Record	Bodleian Library Record
Bodleian Qly Rev	Bodleian Quarterly Review
Boston Btin	Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston,

Brooklyn Mus Qly	Brooklyn Museum Quarterly
Bul AAB	Bulletin of the American Academy of Benares.
Bul Amis de l'Ior	Bulletin de l'Association des Francaise des Amis de l'Orient
Bul Anc Ind Hist & Arch	Bulletin of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology.
Bul Annuel du Musee et Institut d'Ethnographie de la ville de	Geneve
Bul Art Inst of Chicago	Bulletin of the Art Institute of Chicago
Bul Baroda Mus	Bulletin of the Baroda Museum and Picture Gallery
Bul Brooklyn Mus	Bulletin of Brooklyn Museum
Bul Cleveland Mus	Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art
Bul Deccan College	Bulletin of the Deccan College of Post Graduate Studies
Bul Fogg Art Mus	Bulletin of the Fogg Art Museum
Bul Metr Mus Art	Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art
Bul Minneapolis Inst of Arts	Bulletin of the Minneapolis Institute of Arts
Bul NY Pub Lib	Bulletin of the New York Public Library
Bul Nnl Gall S Australia	Bulletin of the National Gallery of South Australia
Bul PWM	Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India
Bul Pennsylvania Mus	Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Museum
Bul Philadelphia Mus	Bulletin of the Philadelphia Museum

Bul Rama Varma Res Inst	Bulletin of Sri Rama Varma Research Institute
Bul Victoria Mus	Bulletin of the Victoria & Albert Museum
Burl Mag	Burlington Magazine
CF	Cultural Forum
Central Museum, Lahore, AR	Annual Report of the Central Museum, Lahore.
Ceylon Daily News	unabbreviated
Cicerone	Der Cicerone, Halbmonatsschrift für Künstler, Kunstfreunde und Sammler
Connoisseur	unabbreviated
Country life	"
Cult Ind	Culturell Indie
Current Sc	Current Science
Dacca Univ Studies	Dacca University Studies
De Artibus Opuscula	unabbreviated
Deva Prayaga Sammel- lan Patrika	"
Dharmayug (Hindi)	"
East	"
East & West	"
Eastern Art	"
Egypt Travel Mag	Egypt Travel Magazine
Englishman	unabbreviated
Eroffnung	"
Etudes d'Art	"
France-Asia	"
GBA	Gazette des Beaux-Arts
Ganga (Hindi)	unabbreviated
Geog Mag	Geographical Magazine

Graphis	unabbreviated
Gyanodaya	„
Himanchal Times	„
Himaprastha	„
Hindu	„
Hindustan Rev	Hindustan Review
Horizon	unabbreviated
ICOP	International Conference of Orientalists, Proceedings
IHQ	Indian Historical Quarterly
IMB	Indian Museum Bulletin
IPEK	Jahrbuch für prehistorische & ethnographische Kunst
Ill LN	Illustrated London News
Ind Antiq	Indian Antiquary
Ind & Art & L	Indian Art & Letter
Indian Daily Mail	unabbreviated
Indo-Asian Culture	„
Indo-Iranica	„
Indologen-Tagung	„
Isl Cult	Islamic Culture
JA	Journal Asiatique
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JAS Cal	Journal of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta
JAS, Cal Proc	Proceedings of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta
JBHU	Journal of the Banaras Hindu University
JBRS/JBORS	Journal of Bihar (and Orissa) Research Society
JIAI	Journal of Indian Art (and Industry)
JIM	Journal of Indian Museums

JISOA	Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
Jor Res	Journal of Oriental Research
JRAS	Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland
JRIBA	Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects
JUPHistS	Journal of the Uttar Pradesh Historical Society
JAndhraHRS	Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society
JMP Itihasa Parishad	Journal of the Madhya Pradesh Itihasa Parishad
JAnnamalaiUniv	Journal of Annamalai University
J Arts & Crafts	Journal of Arts & Crafts
JBombayBrRAS	Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society
JBombayHistS	Journal of Bombay Historical Society
J Cama Inst	Journal of the K.R. Cama Institute
J G Jha Res Inst	Journal of the Ganganath Jha Research Institute
J Gujarat Res Soc	Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Hyd Arch Soc	Journal of the Hyderabad Archaeological Society
J Ind Hist	Journal of Indian History
J Madras Univ	Journal of the Madras University
J Oil & Colour Chemists Assn	Journal of Oil and Colour Chemists Association
JOIB	Journal of Oriental Institute, Baroda.
J Panjab Hist S	Journal of the Panjab Historical Society
J Panjab UHS	Journal of the Panjab University Historical Society
J Univ Bombay	Journal of the University of Bombay

Jana Sahitya	unabbreviated
Jahrbuch Asiat Kunst	Jahrbuch der asiatischen Kunst
Jahr K. preuszischen Kunst- sammalungen	Jahrbuch der Kgl. Preuszischen Kunst- sammalungen
Kala-nidhi	unabbreviated
Kashmir	„
Kokka	„
Kronick van Kunst en Kulture	„
Kumar (Gujarati)	„
Kunstchronik und Kuntmarkt	„
Kunstgesschichtliche	„
Kunsthistorische Medelingen	„
Kunstsammalungen	„
Kunst und Kunstler	„
Lalit-Kala	„
Leader	„
Link	„
Listener	„
MP Sandesh	Madhya Pradesh Sandesh
Maandbl beeld K	Maandblade voor beeldende Kunsten (Dutch)
Mahabodhi	unabbreviated
The Mail	„
Man	„
March of India	„
Marg	„
MittgesOst Kunst	Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft fur Osta- siatische Kunst
Mod Rev	Modern Review
Muslim Rev	Muslim Review

Muslim World	unabbreviated
NIA	New Indian Antiquary
NPP	Nagari Pracharini Patrika
NUJ	Nagpur University Journal
National Mus Ars b	National Musei Arsbok
Nature	unabbreviated
Navyug	"
Nineteenth Century	"
OAZ	Ostasiatische Zeitschrift
Or Art	Oriental Art
OuV	Oudheidkundig Verslag
Objects de Moudes	unabbreviated
Orient	"
Orientalische Archiv	"
Oud	"
PIHC	Proceedings of the Indian History Congress
Pak Qly	Pakistan Quarterly
Pak Rev	Pakistan Review
Pantheon	unabbreviated
Parnassus	"
Poopylaen Kunstges- chichte	"
Pour l'Art	"
Prabasi (Bengali)	"
RAA	Revue des Arts Asiatiques
RMM	Revue du Monde Musulman
Rama Varma Research Bulletin	unabbreviated
Realities	"
Rivista di Scienze Prehistoriche	"

Roop-Lekha	unabbreviated
Rupam	„
Sanskriti	„
Sarasvati	„
Sawatsh-sharq	„
Sc & Cult	Science & Culture
Schwezer Montschefte	unabbreviated
Span	„
Statesman	„
Studio	„
TOI Ann	Times of India Annual
Tech Studies in the field of Fine Arts	Technical Studies in the field of Fine Arts
Times of India	unabbreviated
Transactions RAS	Transactions of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland
Tribus	unabbreviated
Tripathaga	„
Triveni	„
Uber Land und Meer	„
Univ Ceylon Rev	University Ceylon Review
V & A Mus Ybk	Victoria and Albert Museum Yearbook
VBQ	Visva Bharati Quarterly
Vichitra	unabbreviated
Visal Bharat	„
Visvavani	„
Welt Kunst	„
Western Railway Annual	„
Wiener Kunst Wan- derer	„
Ybk AS, Cal	Yearbook of Asiatic Society, Calcutta

YboAC	Yearbook of Oriental Art and Culture
Zbk	Zeitchrift des bayerischen Kunstgewerbevereins
Zeit f-Bild Kunst	Zeitchrift fur bildende Kunst
Zeit fur Waffen und Kostum-Kunde	unabbreviated

ABBREVIATION OF COMMEMORATION VOLUME

Art & Thought	Art & Thought, issued in honour of Dr. Anand K. Coomaraswamy on the occasion of his 70th birthday, ed. by K. Bharatha Iyer. London, Luzac, 1947.
Atmanand	Jainacharya Shri Atmananda Centenary Commemoration Volume. Bombay, 1936.
Belvalkar	S.K. Belvalkar Felicitation Volume. Benaras, 1957
Bharat Kaumudi	Bharat Kaumudi, Studies in Indology in honour of Dr. Radha Kumud Mookerji. Allahabad, 1945
Bhavanrao	Bhavanrav Gaurava-Gratha. Aundh, 1934
Chapekar	Chapekar-Samsmrti : N.G. Chapekar Commemoration Volume. Poona, 1946
Chhavi	Chhavi. Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1972
Dhruva	Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha (Acharya Dhruva Commemoration Volume), ed. by Rasiklal Parikh, Ratilal M. Trivedi and Umashankar J. Joshi. Ahmedabad, 1946
Hajarimal	Muni Shri Hajarimala Smriti Grantha. Beawar, 1965,

- Indica** Indica : The Indian Historical Research Institute Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume. Bombay, 1953.
- Jha** Jha Commemoration Volume, essays on oriental subjects, ed. by S.N. Dasgupta and S.K. Belvalkar. Poona, 1937.
- Karmarkar** Principal Karmarkar Commemoration Volume. Poona, 1948.
- Kuppuswami** Kuppuswami Sastri Commemoration Volume. Madras, 1914-15.
- Law** B.C. Law Volume, ed. by D.R. Bhandarkar. Calcutta, 1945.
- Mirashi** Mirashi Felicitation Volume, collection of forty-two Indological essays presented to V.V. Mirashi, ed. G.T. Deshpande, Ajay Mitra Shastri and V.W. Karambelkar. Nagpur, 1965.
- Nehru** Nehru Abhinandan Granth, a birthday book. New Delhi, 1949.
- Ojha** Bharatiya Anusheelan Grantha : M.M. Gauri Shankar Ojha Commemoration Volume. Allahabad, 1934.
- Poddar** Sahitya-Vachaspati Seth Kanhaiyalal Poddar Commemoration Volume, ed. by V. Agrawal. Mathura, Samvat 2010.
- Pracyavidya** Pracyavidya-Tarangini, Golden Jubilee Volume of the Dept of Ancient Indian Historical and Culture, ed. D.C. Sircar. Calcutta, 1969,

Raja Pres.	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume. Madras, 1941.
Ross	A Volume of Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir E. Denisson Ross. Bombay, 1939.
SK Aiyangar	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Volume. Madras, 1936.
S P Shah	S P Shah-in memoriam. Lucknow, 1940.
Sarda	Har Bilas Sarda Commemoration Volume. Ajmer, 1937.
Sarkar	Life and letters of Sir Jadunath Sarkar, ed. by Hari Ram Gupta. Hoshiarpur, 1957.
Sri Mahavira Jaina Vidyalaya	Golden Jubilee Volume. Bombay, 1968.
Tripathi	Pandit Suratinarayana Mani Tripathi Abhinandan Granth. Varanasi, 1965.
Vijayanagar Sexc.	Vijayanagar Sexcentenary Commemoration Volume. Dharwar, 1936.
Vijayavallabhasuri	Acharya Vijayavallabhasuri Commemoration Volume. Bombay, 1956.
Winternitz	Winternitz Festschrift. Leipzig, 1933.
Woolner	Woolner Commemoration Volume. Lahore, 1940.
Yazdani	Studies in Indian Culture : Dr. Ghulam Yazdani Commemoration Volume, ed. by H.K. Sherwani. Hyderabad, 1966.

A

CHAPTER I

PAINTING; GENERAL WORKS

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CATALOGUES AND GUIDES TO

PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

PUBLIC COLLECTIONS

EXHIBITIONS

CONSERVATION

SOURCES

TECHNIQUES

TERMINOLOGY

AGRAWAL OP

Transfer of wall paintings from palace to museum.

CF, VII, 4 (1965) : 47-50.

1

AGRAWALA Vasudev Saran

Sculpture and painting (in Archaeology in India.

Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950, 133-54).

2

AMJAD Ali

Painting (*in* Ikram, SM and Spear, P : The cultural heritage of Pakistan, London, Oxford University Press, 1955, 61-75).

3

ANAND Mulk Raj

Krishna theme in Indian art : the best of lovers.

CF, IX. 1-2 (1967-68) : 7-32.

4

APPASWAMY Jaya

Radha-Krishna theme in Indian poetry and painting. CF, IX. 1-2 (1967-68) : 50-54.

5

ARCHER WG

- Indian miniatures. New York, N. Y. Graphic Society, 1960. 6
- Indian painting. London, Batsford, 1956. 7
- Indische Miniaturen. Laupen-Bern, Iris Verlag, 1957. 8
- Indischen Miniaturen. Recklinghausen, 1960. 9
- A princess and a ruler. *The Listener*, 25th May, 1950. 10

ARNOLD Sir Thomas

- Indian painting and Muhammadan culture. *JRSA*, LXX, 1922. 11

BAKE Arnold A

- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der voor-indische Musick. Paris, 1930. 12

BANERJI Adris Chandra

- Romanticism in Indian painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXVII. 1 (1956): 36-43. 13

BARRETT Douglas and GRAY Basil

- Painting of India. Lausanne, Skira, 1963. (Treasures of India) 14

BENDER Ernest

- Eighteenth century Indian painting. *JAOS*, LXXIX. 1 (1959): 26-29. 15

BHATTACHARYA SK

- Iconography of Krishna. *Roop-lekha*, XXX (1959): 12-26. 16

BINYON Laurence

- Indian painting. *MittGesOstasKunst*, 1928. 4: pp. 1-2 17
- The spirit of man in Asian art. Cambridge (USA), 1936. 18

BOSE Nand Lal

- The use of anatomy in painting. *VBQ*, XIV (1948-49): 33-42. 19

BOSE Sudha

- An illustrated Hindi manuscript. *J G Jha Res Inst*, VIII (1950-51): 83-86. 20

- A rare picture of the universal form of God, according to the Gita. *Mod Rev*, LXXXVII (1950): 386-87. 21

BRAMZELIUS Abbe W

- Die hinduistische Pantheon Glasmalerei : eine ethnographische, religions-und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen Glasgemalde im staatlichen ethnographischen Museum zu Stockholm. Leiden, EJ Brill, 1937 22

BROWN Percy

- Indian painting. Culcutta, Association Press, 1918. (Heritage of India Series) 8th ed. New Delhi, YMCA Publishing House, 1965. 23
- Les Miniatures indiennes. *Amour de l'Art*, I (1920): 169-73. 24

BRÜNELL Francis

- Indian love call in miniature : how an exquisite art form developed. *Realities* (France), Feb. 1969 : 69-76. 25

CHAGHATAI Muhammad Abdullah

- A few Hindu miniature painters of the 18th and the 19th centuries. *Isl Cult*, VIII (1934) : 393-412. 26

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

- Dipaka raga. *TboAC*, 1925. 27
- Hindi ragamala texts. *JAOS*, XLIII (1924) : 396-409. 28
- Indian drawings. London, Indian Society, 1910. 29
- Night effects in Indian art. *Studio* (also in his *Art & Swadeshi*. Madras, Ganesh & Co., n.d., 90-93). 30
- On Mughal and Rajput painting : a lecture. (in his *Art & Swadeshi*. Madras, Ganesh & Co., n.d., 74-89). 31

COUSINS James H

- European appreciation of Indian painting. *Rooplekha*, no. 1 (1929) : 12-14. 32

DABHADE Balkrishna Martanda

- Bharatiya citrakala (Indian painting—Marathi) **Bhavanrao** : 461-68 33

- Da FONSECA Angelo**
Indo-Christian art in painting and statuary : a
historical retrospect. **Indica** : 139-53. 34
- DEVASARE Iqbal Bahadur**
Bharatiya citrakala (Indian painting—Hindi).
Varanasi, Nandkishore & Bros. 35
- DIEZ E**
Indische Miniaturmalerei. Winterthur, Graphische
Kabinell, 1923. 36
- DIMAND MS**
Indian miniature painting. Milan, n.d. (Uffici
series). 37
Oriental miniatures. *Bul Metr Mus Art*, XX. 5
(1925). 38
Persian and Indian miniature paintings. *Bul Metr
Mus Art*, XXX : 248-50. 39
- ERDMANN Kurt**
Mihr Chands bildnisse des Shodja ed-daule (origi-
nal by Tilly Kettle, copy by Mihr Chand)
Berlin Mus, LIV : 38-41. 40
- FISCHER LM**
Indische Malerei. *ZbK*, N.F. I (1890).. 41
- GAIROLA Vachaspati**
Bharatiya citrakala : udbhava aur vikas (Indian
painting : origin and development—Hindi).
Tripathi : III-IV : 21-25. 42
- GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar**
An illustrated Indian manuscript. **Pracyavidya** :
147-48. 43
Indian art and Indians. *Mod Rev*, XCI (1952) :
141-42. 44
Ragas and raginis : a pictorial and iconographic
study of Indian musical modes based on
Oriental sources. Calcutta, Clive Press, 1932. 45
- GHOSE Ajit**
A comparative survey of Indian painting. *IHQ*, II
(1926) : 299-312. 46

GHOSE Anu

Origin of the painter caste. *Roop-lekha*, II. II (1930): 1-2.

47

GHOSE M

Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian painting and musical instruments from ancient times. *AIOC*, 6th (summaries) : 241-42.

48

GODE PK

Role of the courtesan in the early history of Indian painting. *An Bhandarkar Inst*, XXII (1941) : 24-37.

49

GOETZ Hermann

An antagonist of the Portugese in the Indian Ocean : a contemporary painting representing the Mameluka Sultan Kansuwah al-Ghury. *J. Ind. Hist.*, XVI : 169-74.

50

The conception of the East in classical European art. *VBQ*, III. I : 91-99.

51

Geschechte der Indischen Miniaturmalerei. Berlin, Gruyter & Co, 1934.

52

Geschechte der Indischen Miniaturmalerei. *OAZ*, N.S. VII : 118-23, 184-92, 219-26; VIII : 65-73, 142-51, 212-20; IX : 21-31.

53

Indian painting in the Muslim period : a revised historical outline. *JISOA*, XV (1947) : 19-41.

54

Indische Schilder-Kunst. (Indian painting—Dutch). *Maandble beeld k.*, IX : 95-96.

55

Later Indian paintings. *Bul Baroda Mus*, VIII (1952) : 21-25.

56

Minor vestiges of classical Indian painting.

Karmarkar : 31-32.

57

Notes on Indian miniature paintings. *Bul Baroda Mus*, VII (1949-50) : 53-66.

58

Relation between Indian painting and Indian culture. *BSOAS*, III. (1923-25) : 707-19.

59

Note : reprinted in *Rupam* see A 60 following

Relation between Indian painting and Indian sculpture. *Rupam*, nos. 22-23 (1925) : 46-54.

60

Note : reprint of A 59 preceding. Also note variation in title.

- GOETZ Hermann and KUHNEL E**
Indian book painting. London, 1926. 61
- GOLD C**
Oriental drawings. London, 1806. 62
- GOPINATH RAO TA**
Painting in ancient India. *Mod Rev*, Dec. 1918 : 557-67. (Comments by OC Gangoly in *Mod Rev*, Jan. 1919 : 76-77). 63
- GRADMANN Erwin**
Indische miniaturen. Bern, Hallwag 64
Les miniatures indiennes. Lausanne, Payot, 1953. 65
- GRAY Basil**
Painting (in Ashton, L : Art of India and Pakistan, 1950. 66
Peinture indienne. *Graphis*, 39 (1952) : 36-41. 67
— and BARRETT Douglas
Die Indische Malerei. "Die Kunstschatze Asiens," 1963. 69
- GUPTA Samarendra Nath**
European influence of Indian painting. *Rupam* no. 11 (1921) : 109-10. 70
Indian portraits. *Mod Rev*, Nov. 1918 : 482-93. 71
- HAJEK Lubor**
Miniatures from the east. London, 1960. 72
- HARSHE RG**
Two illustrated manuscripts on dreams. **Munshi**, pt. I : 246-68. 73
- HAVELL EB**
Himalayas in Indian art. London, 1924. 74
Indian sculpture and painting. London, Murray, 1908. 75
- HENDLEY Thomas M**
Indian animals, true and false, in art, religion, etc. *JIAI*, XVI (1914) : 71-80. 76

HENDLEY Thomas M

Portraits by Indian artists. *JIAI*, XV (1913) :
75-76.

77

Sport in Indian art. *JIAI*, XVII (1916) :

78

War in Indian art. *JIAI*, XVI (1916) : 5-16.

79

INDIA

Panorama of Indian painting. New Delhi, Ministry
of Information and Broadcasting, Publications
Division, 1968.

80

INDIA. Department of Archaeology

Indian miniatures : an album. New Delhi, 1961.

81

INDIAN drawings. *BMQ*, III : 122-23.

82

INDIAN miniatures. Greenwich, 1960.

83

INDIAN painting : fifteen colour plates. London, Batsford,
1956.

84

KANNOO Mal

Kama-kala : a comprehensive survey of erotics,
rhetorics and science of music with special
reference to sex psychology. Lahore, Punjab
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1931

85

Notes on raginis. *Rupam*, no. 11 (1921) : 91-99.

86

Some notes on Hindu erotics. *Rupam*, no. 4 (1920) :
20-27.

87

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

Svadhinapatika : (a review article). *Rupam*, no. 6
(1921) : 43-44.

88

KAUL Manohar

Trends in Indian painting : ancient-medieval-modern.
New Delhi, Dhoomimal Ramchand,
1961.

89

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Indian sculpture and painting : an introductory
study. Bombay, DB Taraporevala, 1938.

90

— and MOTI CHANDRA

New documents of Indian painting : re-appraisal.
Bombay, Board of Trustees of the Prince of
Wales Museum, 1969.

91

[KRISHNA CHAITANYA]

Musical visualisations. *Roop-lekha*, XXIX (1958) :

1-3. 92

KRISHNA lifting up Mount Govardhana; late sixteenth century. *Bul Metr Mus Art*, VI. 6 (1948). 93

KRISHNADAS

Bhārat ki citra kalā (Painting of India—Hindi).
Varanasi, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, V.S. 1966
(A.D. 1939). 94

KÜHNEL Ernst

Indische miniaturen. Berlin, Mann, 1946. 95

LAW Bhabani Churn

Artist's reaction to old Indian paintings *Mahabodhi*,
no. 50 : 347-50. 96

LEYDEN R von

Indian playing cards. *Graphis*, no. 33 (1950) :
386-95. 97

— and LEYDEN N von

Ganjifa, the playing cards of India. *Marg*, III. 4
(1949) : 3, 36-56 98

LOHIZEN-DE LEEUW JE Van

Indische Malerei. *Schweizer Monatshefte*, no. 39
(1960) : 1150-52. 99

MANUK PC

An address on Indian paintings. *JBRS*, IX (1923):
23-29. 100Glimpses into the story of pictorial art in India.
JBRS, XII : 101Indian painting. *JBRS*, XXVIII (1942) : 8-23. 102

MARTIN FR

Miniature painting and painters of Persia, India
and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th century.
London, 1912. 103

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

Bhāratiya citrakalā (Indian painting—Hindi).
Allahabad, Hindustani Academi, 1933. 104

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal (contd)

Citra mīmāṃsā (Philosophy of painting—Hindi)
Dvivedi : 279-83. 105

An essay on Hindu painting. *Roop-lekha*, no. 1.
 (1929) : 1-11. 106

Evolution of Indian painting. *March of India*, VII.
 7 (1955) : 23-27. 107

Notes on Hindu painting. *AIOC*, 5th, pt. 2 :
 1059-70. 108

Notes on Hindu painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII 2
 (1961) : 98-103. 109

Notes on Indian history. *J Ind Hist*. VII (1928) :
 9-11. 110

Studies in Indian painting : a survey of some new
 material ranging from the commencement
 of the VIIth century to circa 1870 A.D. Bombay,
 Taraporewala 1926. 111

ANONYMOUS

Studies in Indian art : a review article. *Isl*
Cult, I (1927) : 136-41. 112

M DP

Studies in Indian art : a review article.
Rupam, nos. 35-36 (1928) : 34-37. 113

— and MOTI CHANDRA

The golden flute : Indian painting and poetry.
 New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academi, 1962. 114

MENON Narayana

Music and the visual arts in India. *TOI Ann*, 1965 :
 60-70. 115

MISHRA Visva Nath Prasad

Tulsidasa ke citra (Portraits of Tulsidas—Hindi).
NPP, LXIII. 3/4 (VS 2015/AD 1958) : 419-30. 116

MITTAL Jagdish

Caricature and comic in ancient Indian art. *Roop-*
lekha, XXXIII : 60-69. 117

MOOKERJEE Ajit

An approach to tantra art. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII. 2
 (1961) : 52-58. 118

MOOKERJEE Ajit (contd.)

Tantra art : its philosophy and physics. New Delhi,
Kumar Gallery, 1966. 119

MORENO Martino Mario

Religion and beauty in the eastern and western
middle ages. *East & West*, I (1950) : 142-48. 120

MOTI CHANDRA

Bhārat ki citra vidyā sambandhi khoja. (Research
in the pictorial art of India—Hindi). *Ganga*,
Jan. 1933 : 171-75. 121

Bhāratiya citra kalā kā itihāsa : vartamāna sthiti.
(History of Indian painting—present position
—Hindi). *Sanskriti*, V. 4 (1964) : 53-56. 122

The representations of the musical ragas in paint-
ing. *JUP Hist S*, XX (1947) : 13-31. 123

MUKHERJI Hiren

Growth of a masterpiece. *Mod Rev*, CIX. 5 (1961)
414-15. 124

NEVATIA Gopal

Bhāratiya Citrakalā (Indian painting—Hindi).
Dvivedi : 489-91. 125

PATIL Vimla and KOTHARI Sunil

Radhika in Indian song and dance. *TOI Ann*, 1972 :
19-26. 127

PLUMER James Marshall

Suicide and sacrifice. *Art Q*, X (1947) : 254-61. 128

PRAJNANANDA Swami

Iconography of Indian music. *Roop-lekha*, XXXI.
2 (1960) : 14-27. 129

PRAMOD Chandra

Indian illustrated manuscripts. *TOI Ann* 1960 :
42. 130

RAGHAVAN V

Illustrated manuscripts. *JIM*, XIV-XVI (1958-60):
37-39. 131

RAHAMIN S Fyzee

Reflections on oriental art. *Pak Q*, V. 2 (1955) :
15-21. 132

RAMACHANDRA RAO PR

- De historische achtergrond van de schilderkunst van India (Dutch). *Kroniek van Kunst en Kultur*, IX (India number, 1958) : 199-203. 133

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh and
GALBRAITH John Kenneth

- Indian painting : the scene, themes and legends. Calcutta, Oxford & IBH, 1968. 134

RAU Heimo

- Die miniaturen einer Sanskrit-Sammelhandschrift des Linden-Museums Stuttgart. *Tribus*, X (1961) : 9-106. 135

RAWSON Philip S

- Indian painting. Paris, Pierre Tisne Universe Books, 1961. 136
La peinture indienne. (Pictura 14). Paris, 1961. 137

ROWLAND Benjamin

- Grot-tempelschilderingen in India (Dutch). Amsterdam, JM Meulenhoff, 1963. (UNESCO Kunstpockets, 8). 138
The wall paintings of India, Central Asia and Ceylon : a comparative study. Boston, Merrymount Press, 1938. 139

SARASWATI Sarsi Kumar

- North Indian paintings in the eighteenth century. *East*, I. 1 : 133-49. 140

SASTRI Hiranand

- Ancient vijñaptipatras. Baroda, 1942. 141
Indian pictorial art as developed in book illustrations. Baroda, 1936. 142

SEN JK

- Citrasilpe Hindu Muslim sangam (Bengali) *Vichitra*, Asvin BS 1345. 143

SHAH Umakant Premanand

- The Desuri Vijñaptipatra. *Bul Baroda Mus*, III. 2 (1946) : 35-39. 144

SHARMA OP

- Some illustrated book-covers in the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi. *Roop-lekha*, XXXIX. 1 : 44-54. 145

SIVARAMAMURTI C

- Conventions in the art of painting. *J. Or Res*, IX. 3 (1935) : 255-69. 146
- The Indian painter and his art. The Cultural heritage of India, III. 555-65. 147

SMITH Vincent A

- Zur Geschichte der indischen Malerei. *Orientalische Archiv*, II : 149. 149

SOLOMON WE Gladstone

- The picture in the East and the West. *Isl Cult*, XI (1937) : 146-49. 150

STRZYGOWSKI Josef

- The Indian room of Empress Maria Theresia. *Rupam*, nos. 15-16 (1923) : 59-66. 151

— and GLUCK Heinrich

- Die indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schoenbrunn, I. Wien, 1923. 152

—, —, KRAMRISCH Stella and WELLESZ Emmy

- Asiatische Miniaturen Malerei im Anschluss an Wesen und Werden der Mogulmalerei. Klagenfurt, Kolitsch, 1933. 153

SWAMINATHAN VS

- Indian painting. *Connoisseur*, CXX (1947) 73-77. 154

TAGORE Abanindranath

- Sadanga, or the six limbs of painting. Calcutta, Indian Society of Oriental Art, 1921; reprinted from *Modern Review*, May & July 1914 & Oct. 1915. 155

M A

- Principles of Indian painting (a review article). *Rupam*, nos. 19-20 (1924) : 130-33. 156

Painting; General Works 13

TAGORE Beni

Western music and raga-raginis. *As Rev*, n.s.
XXVII. 90 : 360-67. 157

VREDENBURG E

The continuity of pictorial tradition in the art of
India. *Rupam*, no. 1 (1920) : 7-11; no. 2
(1920) : 5-11. 158

WALDSCHMIDT Ernst

A contribution to the ragamala iconography.
Munshi; 278-302. 159

— and WALDSCHMIDT Rose Leonore

Miniatures of musical inspiration in the collection
of the Berlin Museum of Indian Art. Ptr 1 :
Ragamala pictures from the Western Himala-
yan promontory. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz,
1967. 160

WELCH AC

Indian painting : 15th-19th century. Harvard
University, 1965. 161

WERNER Alfred

Indian miniatures. New York, AA Wyn, 1950. 162

WILKINSON JVS

Indian painting. (in Winstedt, Sir Richard :
Indian art, 103-50. London, Faber, 1947). 163

WISTER FK

Persian and Indian miniatures. *Bul Pennsylvania
Mus*, XIX (1923) : 108-16. 164

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- ✓ COOMARASWAMY Anand Kentish
Bibliography of Indian painting. *Rupam*, 10 (1922). 165
- ✓ WASHINGTON *Library of Congress*
Indic manuscripts and paintings. Washington, US
Govt. Prtg. Office, 1939. 166

CATALOGUES & GUIDES TO COLLECTIONS

Private Collections

ARCHER Mildred & WG *collection*

- Indian miniatures from the collection of Mildred and WG Archer, London, circulated by the Smithsonian Institution, 1963-64. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, n.d. 167

BAMBA *Princess collection*

- Khan Fazal Ahmad
Princess Bamba collection. Karachi, 1961. 168

BECKETT RB *collection*

- Catalogue of important Western and Oriental manuscripts and miniatures, comprising the property of RB Beckett...which will be sold by auction by Sotheby & Co. London, 1958. 169

BINNEY Edwin *collection*

- Persian and Indian miniatures : catalogue of exhibition at Portland Art Museum, 1962. Portland Art Assn, 1962. 170

DYSON-PERRINS CW *collection*

Warner G

- Descriptive catalogue of illuminated manuscripts in the library of CW Dyson-Perrins. Oxford, 1920. 171

GHOSE Ajit *collection*

Basu Romes

- The Ghose collection of early Indian paintings.
Mod Rev, XXXIX (1926) 43-48. 172

- Catalogue of a loan exhibition of paintings. Calcutta, 1925. 173

GOLOUBEV *collection*

Coomaraswamy Anand Kentish

- Les miniatures Orientales de la collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston, 1929.
(*Ars Asiatica*, XIII). 174

Paul FV

Goloubew collection of Indian paintings. *Boston Btin*, no. 74 (1915).

175

HEERAMANECK Nasli & Alice collection

Stanford David T

Identification of three miniatures in the Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck collection. *Art As*, XXXII (1970) : 42-47.

176

JEHANGIR Sir Cowasji collection

Khandalavala Karl J and Moti Chandra

Miniatures and sculptures from the collection of the late Sir Cowasji Jehangir. Bombay, Board of Trustees of the Prince of Wales Museum, 1965.

177

KHAJANCHI Moti Chand collection

KHANDALAVALA Karl J, Moti Chandra and Pramod Chandra

Miniature painting : a catalogue of the exhibition of the Sri Moti Chand Khajanchi collection held by the Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi, 1960.

178

KOUCHAKJI F collection

Illustrated catalogue of Graeco-roman,.....and Indian miniatures to be sold.....New York, American Art Assn, 1918.

179

MIGEON Gaston collection

Tableaux modernes,...objects d'Art...miniatures... composant la collection de M. Gaston Migeon... Paris, 1931.

180

SANGRAM SINGH Prince of Nawalgarh collection

Jaipur. Rajasthan University Library and Jaipur. Rajasthan Lalit Kala Academy

Catalogue of Indian miniature paintings : (collection of Kumar Sangram Singh of Nawalgarh);

exhibited in the Rajasthan University Library,
Jaipur from 12th to 17th December 1965. 181

SCHULZ Walter *collection*

Graul R

Die persischen und indischen Miniaturen der
Sammlung Walter Schulz. *Zeit f. Bild. Kunst*,
N.F. XIX. 182

WALTER Paul *collection*

Reiff Robert

Rajput miniatures in the Paul Walter collection.
Art Journal, XXXI. 2 (1971-72) : 181-85. 183

Public Collections

AUSTRALIA

National Gallery of South Australia

Wilkinson JVS

Notes on a collection of Indian paintings and
drawings. *Bul Natl Gall S Australia*, II. 2
(1940). 184

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hajek Lubor

Indische Miniaturen der Lokalen Schulen. Prague,
1961. 185

FRANCE

Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale*

Blochet E

Inventaire et description des manuscrits orientaux
conserves a la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris,
1900. 186

Notes sur des peintures hindouis de la Bibliothèque
Nationale. *Bul Ste Franc.*, reprinted manus-a
peint, 10th year. Paris, 1927. 187

Paris. *Musée Guimet*

Busson Andree

Miniatures indiennes au Musée Guimet. *Arts Asiat*,
I.2 (1954) : 129-31. 188

- Musée Guimet : miniatures indiennes. *R. Louvre*,
XI (1961) : 237-38. 189

GERMANY

Goetz Hermann

- Indian miniatures in German museums and private
collections. *Eastern Art*, II : 143-66. 190

Kühnell Ernst

- Kestner Gesellschaft, Hanover : Indische Miniaturen
vom 16.—19. Jahrhundert aus öffentlichen
und privaten deutschen Sammlungen. *Eröffnung*,
12-11-1935. 191

Berlin. Staatliche Museen

Ettinghausen Richard

- Indische miniaturen der Berliner Museen. *Pantheon*
XV : 167-70; X : 197 192

Goetz Hermann

- Die indischen Miniaturen der Berlin Museen.
Cicerone, May 1923. 193

- Indian miniatures in possession of Berlin State
Museum. Berlin, Verlag Gebr Mann, n.d. 194

Kühnell E

- Indian miniatures in the Berlin Museum, trans. by
H. Goetz. *Marg*, III. 1 (1949) 2, 20-37. 195

- Staatliche Museen in Berlin : Indische Miniaturen.
Berlin, 1933. 196

HOLLAND

Amsterdam. *Rijksmuseum*

Goetz Hermann

- Indian and Persian miniature paintings in the
Rijksprentenkabinet (Rijksmuseum), Amsterdam.
1958. 197

Lohuizen de Leeuw Johan E de van

- Enige miniaturen in het Rijksmuseum voor volken-
kunde te Leiden (Dutch). *Cult Ind*, IV (1942)
12-16. 198

INDIA

Allahabad. *Municipal Museum*

Kala Satish Chandra

Indian miniatures in the Allahabad Museum.

Allahabad Nagar Mahapalika, 1961.

199

Baroda. *Museum and Picture Gallery*

Gangoly Ordhendra Coomar

Critical catalogue of miniature paintings in the

Baroda Museum. Baroda, Govt Press, 1961.

200

Chamba. *Bhuri Singh Museum*

Vogel JPh

Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba.

Calcutta, 1909.

201

Jammu. *Dogra Art Gallery*

Mehta RL

Dogra Art Gallery. *Kashmir*, VIII (1958) : 300-05.

202

Jodhpur. *Sardar Museum*

Reu Bisheshwar Nath

The picture gallery of the Jodhpur Museum. *JIM*,

IV (1948) : 41-46.

203

New Delhi. *National Museum of India*

Ashraf Muhammad

Painting (in Ashfaq Husain's *A guide to the galleries of the National Museum of India*, 1956, 24-28).

204

Varanasi. *Bharat Kala Bhavan*Bharat Kala Bhavan (Hindi). *NPP*, LI (1946-47) :

79-84.

205

IRAN

Wilkinson JVS and Gray Basil

Indian paintings in a Persian Museum. *Burl Mag*,

LXVI (1935) : 168-77.

206

PAKISTAN

Lahore. *Central Museum*

Baqir M.

Miniatures, Lahore Museum collection, vol. 1.

Lahore, Punjabi Adabi Academy, 1964.

207

Gupta Samarendra Nath

Catalogue of paintings in the Central Museum,
Lahore. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1922. 208

SWEDEN

Lamm Carl Johan

Indiska miniaturer i Nationalmuseum. *Nationalmus.*
Arsb. 1942-43 : 7-38; 1946 : 7-43. 209

UNITED KINGDOM

London. *British Museum*

Gray Basil

Indian art at the British Museum. *TOI Ann*, 1940. 210

London. *India Office Library*

Foster Sir William

Catalogue of paintings, etc. in the India Office
(nos. 65-66, 69-71). London, 1927. 211

Indian art at the India Office. *TOI Ann*, 1940. 212

Randle HN

Note on the India Office ragamala collection. *NIA*,
IV (1941) : 162-73. 213

London. *Victoria & Albert Museum*

Barger Evert

The Indian Museum in South Kensington. *TOI*
Ann, 1940. 214

Indian paintings from the Victoria & Albert
Museum. London. The Art Council, 1955. 215

Rothenstein Sir William collection

Catalogue of paintings and drawings from the col-
lection of the late Sir William Rothenstein.
Oxford. Oxford Arts Club, 1948. 216

Archer WG

Catalogue of the Sir William Rothenstein collection
of Indian paintings and drawings, exhibited in
conjunction with the Royal India, Pakistan,
and Ceylon Society at the Indian Section,
Victoria and Albert Museum, 1951. *Ind. Art.*
& *L*, XXV (1951), 8-11, 217

Gangoly Ordhendra Coomar

Collection of Professor William Rothenstein.

Rupam, no. 11 (1924) 94-96; 19-20 (1924) :

137-39.

218

Goetz Hermann

Die indischen Miniaturen der Sammlung W.

Rothenstein. *Jahr Asiat Kunst*, II (1925).

219

Watson Francis

The Rothenstein Indian paintings, *The Listener*,

April 1951.

220

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Boston *Museum of Fine Arts*

Coomaraswamy Ananda Kentish

Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum
of Fine Arts, Boston

Pt IV : Jaina paintings and manuscripts.
Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

221

Pt V : Rajput painting. Cambridge, Har-
vard University Press, 1926.

222

Pt VI : Mughal painting. Cambridge, Harvard
University Press, 1930.

223

Portfolio of Indian art : objects selected from the
collections of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
1923.

224

Brooklyn *Museum*

17th-19th century drawings from India. *Bul Brook-
lyn Mus*, XI. 1 (1949) : 19.

225

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Tyulayev SI

Indian art in Soviet collections. Moscow, State
Fine Arts Publishing House, 1955.

226

CATALOGUES & GUIDES TO EXHIBITIONS

BINYON Laurence

Guide to an exhibition of Indian painting. London,
1927.

227

BINYON Laurence

Indian painting at Wembley. *Rupam*, no. 21 (1925):
8-11.

228

DIMAND Maurice S

Exhibition of Islamic and Indian paintings. *Bul Metr
Mus Art*, XIV. 4 (1955) : 85-101.

229

E WH

An exhibition of Indian art (at the Burlington Fine
Arts Club). *Apollo*, XIV (1931) : 61-62.

230

EXHIBITION of Indian art in London (arranged by Pat-
rick Villier-Stuart) *Ind Art & L*, n.s. III :
63ff.

231

EXHIBITION of Indian paintings from Rajasthan of the
sixteenth-nineteenth centuries, May to Septem-
ber 1963. *BMQ*, XXVII (1963) : 58-59.

232

EXHIBITION of Persian and Indian miniatures, Autumn,
1947 to March 1948. Oxford, Bodleian Library,

233

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

All India Fine Art Exhibition, Lucknow. *Rupam*,
nos. 22-23 (1925) : 65-68.

234

Catalogue of exhibition of Indian paintings, chiefly
of the Jaipur school, held at the Indian Socie-
ty of Oriental Art, Calcutta, 1930.

235

INDIAN HISTORY CONGRESS, 2nd, 1938, Allahabad. Exhi-
bition souvenir. Paintings (Chapter VII,
71-83).

236

INDIAN paintings, catalogue of Exhibition by Laurence
Binyon. *BMQ*, II : 34.

237

LOHUIZEN DE LEEUW Johan E van

Exhibition of Indian miniatures. *Broadsheet*, (Cam-
bridge University), Jan 1957 : 1-2.

238

MUKHERJI Hiren

Exhibition of old Indian paintings. *Mod Rev*, CXI
(1962) : 296-300.

239

SKELTON Robert

Indian miniatures from the XVth to XIXth centu-
ries : catalogue of the exhibition. Venice Nevi
Pozza, 1961.

240

SMITH Vincent A

- Indian painting at the Festival of Empire. *Ind Antiq*, LXIII (1914) : 241

WELCH Stuart Cary and BEACH Milo Cleveland

- Gods, throne and peacocks : Northern Indian painting from two traditions, 15th to 19th centuries; catalogue of an exhibition at Asia House Gallery, in 1965. New York, Asia House, 1965. 242

WILKINSON JVS

- The British Indian Union exhibition of Indian paintings. *Rupam*, no. 40 (1929) : 129-32. 243

CONSERVATION

BHOWMIK SK

- Conservation of palm-leaf manuscripts. *Bul Baroda Mus*, XIX (1965-66) : 59-65. 244

D'LIMA Edmund

- Preservation of exhibits in museums. *JIM*, IV (1948) : 55-56. 245

FABRI Charles L

- Pyridine for the cleaning of dirty paint work. *JIM* I. 34 (1945) : 48. 246

GAIROLA TR

- Pastes and adhesives for paper and textiles. *JIM*, V VII (1952) : 36-42. 247

GANGULY Kalyan Kumar

- On cleaning of old manuscript paintings. *JIM*, V (1949) : 40-42. 248

KRISHNADAS

- A note on the manufacture of paste boards. *JIM*, VI (1950) : 39. 249

PARIMOO Ratan

- Care of Indian miniature paintings. *JIM*, XIII (1957) : 55-59. 250

SATYA PRAKASH

Wall painting : technique of the execution and preservation (*see* A 297).

TALWAR VV

Restoration of fragile manuscript. *J MP Itihasa Parishad*, IV : 121-30.

251

SOURCES

ACARANGA sutra, trans. by H. Jacobi (Sacred Books of the East, XXII).

252

BHOJA *King of Dhar*

Samarangana sutradhara. Baroda, Gaekwad Res Inst, 1925.

253

BROWN W Norman

Saundaryalahiri, or, Flood of beauty. Cambridge (Mass), Harvard University Press, 1958. (Harvard Oriental series, 43).

254

BUDDHA

On painting (in Kullavanga. Sacred Books of the East, XX, chapter VI. 3.2).

255

CITRALAKSANA

Bose Phanindra Nath

Principles of Indian Silpasastra. Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit Series, XI, Lahore., 1926, 79.

256

Coomaraswamy Ananda Kentish

Citralaksana (Sri Kumara, Silparatna, ch. 64).

Asutosh Mukerjee :

257

Laufer B tr

Dokumente der indischen kunst : erstes Heft : Malerei : Das Citraksana. Leipzig, 1913.

258

Shukla DN

Citralaksana. Lucknow, Vastuvangmaya Prakasanasala, n.d.

259

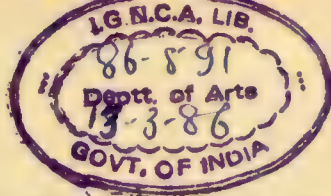
Hindu canons of painting, or Citralaksanam (with an outline history of Indian painting including literary evidence). Lucknow, Vastu-vangmaya,

260

Royal arts : yantras and citras. Lucknow, Vastuvangmaya, Prakasanasala, 1967, (pp. 53-220).

261

- CITRA-SUTRA (in Kuttanimata published in part III of Kavyamala Series, Bombay, 1887). 262
- COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish
 Abhasa. JAOS, LII : 208-21. 263
 An early passage on Indian painting. *Eastern Art*, III : 218f. 264
 Nagara painting. *Rupam*, no. 37 : 24-29. 265
 Nagara painting : addendum. *Rupam*, no. 40 (1929) 127-29. 266
 One hundred references to Indian painting. *Art As*, IV (1930-32) : 41-57. 267
 Further references to painting in India. *Art As*, IV (1930-32) : 126-29. 268
 Picture showmen. *IHQ*, V (1928) : 182-87. 269
- GUHA Jibendra Kumar
 References to wall-painting in the early Buddhist literature. *VBQ*, IX (1943-44) : 41-46. 270
 The technique of wall painting, as reflected in the Abhilasitartha Chintamani. (see A 295).
- JAYASWAL KP
 A Hindu text on painting. *JBRs*, IX. 1 (1923) and *Mod Rev*, XXXIII : 734. 271
- JINAVIJAYA Muni
 Citra-paricaya. *Bhar. Vidya*, III. 1 (VS 2000-01) : 235-40. 272
- MILINDAPANHA trans by TW Rhys Davids. (Sacred Books of the East, XXXV). 273
- MITRA Haridas
 Indian painting (in his Contribution to a bibliography of Indian Art and aesthetics. Santiniketan, Visva Bharati, (1951, p. 37-51). 274
- RAGHAVAN V
 Some Sanskrit texts on painting. *IHQ*, IX : 898-911. 275



Painting; General Works

25

Two chapters on painting in the Narada silpa-sastra. *JISOA*, III : 15-53.

276

SAUNDERS V

Portrait painting as a dramatic device in Sanskrit plays. *JAOS*, V (1919) :

277

SHAH PS

Jottings on paintings from the Udayasundarikatha of Soddhala. *J Or Res*, XIII : 338-44.

278

SIVARAMAMURTI C

Art tit-bits from Ratnakara's Haravijaya.

SK Aiyangar : 425-32.

279

Kalidasa and painting. *J Or Res*, VII (1933) : 158-85.

280

Painting and allied arts as revealed in Bana's works. *J Or Res*, VI (1932) : 395-414; VII (1933) : 59-81.

281

A passage on the painting-process from Nannechoda's Kumarasambhava. **Kuppuswami** : 151-58.

282

Sanskrit literature and texts on painting (summary) *AIOC*, 11th : 202.

283

Sanskrit sayings based on painting. *JISOA*, II (1934) : 106-14.

284

Sri Harsa's observations on painting with special reference to the Naisadhiyacarita. *J. Or. Res*, VIII (1933) : 331-50.

285

SOPER Alexander Coburn

Early Buddhist attitudes towards the art of painting. *Art Bul*, XXXII (1950) : 147-51.

286

SRI KUMARA

Silparatna; ed by Tranapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1923.

287

STCHOUKINE Ivan

La peinture de l'Inde Antique d'apres les temoignages litteraires. *RAA*, IV (1927) : 146-52.

288

VISHNUDHARMOTTARA

Coomaraswamy Ananda Kentish

Vishnudharmottara, Ch. XLI, *JAOS*, LII :
13-21.

289

KRAMRISCH Stella

The Vishnudharmottara (part III) : a treatise on
Indian painting. Calcutta, University Press,
1924.

290

TECHNIQUES

COOMARASWAMI Ananda Kentish

The technique and theory of Indian painting.
J. UP Hist S, XXIII (1950) : 5-34.

291

The technique and theory of Indian painting.

Technical Studies in the field of fine arts, III. 2 :
59-89.

292

GIAN SINGH

The technique of the fresco painting. *Marg*, X. 2
(1957) : 27-29.

293

GUHA Jibendra Kumar

The technique of Indian wall painting through the
ages : *VBQ*, XVI (1950-51) : 89-104.

294

The technique of wall painting as reflected in the
'Abhilasitartha Cintamani. *VBQ*, VIII (1942-
43) : 170-74.

295

GUNASINGHE Siri

La technique de la peinture Indienne d'apres les
textes du silpa. Paris, Presses Universitaires
de France, 1957.

296

SATYA PRAKASH

Wall paintings : technique of the execution and
preservation. *JIM*, XIII (1957) : 48-54.

297

SHARMA SASTRI VV

Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudha-
lepavidhanam) *IHQ*, III (1927) : 53-59.

298

SIVARAMAMURTI C

Kalidasa and painttining (*See* A 280)

Sri Harsa's observations on painting (*See* A 285)

SIVARAMAMURTI S

Artist's materials. *Cal Or* 7, II. 9.

299

TERMINOLOGY

AGRAWALA Vasudeva Saran

Painting terminology from Sanskrit literature.

Raja Pres., 1946 : 493-502.

3'



B

CHAPTER II

ANCIENT PAINTINGS; GENERAL WORKS

AJANTA
BAGH
BEDSA
ELLORA
JOGIMARA
JUNNAR
MOHEN-JO DARO
PESHAWAR
RAMGARH HILL

- AUBOYER Jeannine
Les fresques de l'Inde. Paris, UNESCO, 1957. 1
- BARRETT Douglas
A guide to the Aurangabad caves. 1957; 2
- BURGESS J
Report on the Buddhist cave temples. London,
1899. Bharatiya Publishing House, Delhi, 1975
(Archaeological Survey of Western India IV). 3
- COUSINS JH
Post-Ajanta mural paintings [a lantern lecture] :
(summary). *AIOC*, 9th : 44-46. 4
- DEY Mukul
My pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh. London,
Oxford University Press, 1950. 5
- GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar
Glorious beginning. *Bhavan's Journal*, 22nd May,
1966. 6
- GOLOUBEV V
Peintures boudhique aux Indes. *Ann. Musee Guimet*,
Bib. Vulq, XL (1914). 7

Ancient Paintings; General Works 29

KATCHADOURIAN S

Indian fresco paintings. Bombay, Bombay Field Club, 1939. 9

MITRA Asok

The Ajanta and Bagh caves. (The pageant of Indian painting), *Bhavan's Journal*, XII (June 1966) : 54-50 10

TAKI S

Example of the earliest Indian painting. *Kokka*, no. 355 (1919). 11

WALL paintings from caves, and art of Ajanta : anonymous articles. *Kokka*, nos. 323-25 and 342, 345, 355 and 374. 12

AJANTA

AJANTA. *Ind. Art & L*, N.S., II : 63-67. 13

AJANTA paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1956. 14

ALEXANDER JE

Notice of a visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta in the East Indies. *Transactions RAS*, II (1830) : 362-70. 15

AUBOYER Jeannine

Composition and perspective at Ajanta. *Ind Art & L*, XXII (1948) : 20-28. 16

la composition et la perspective a Ajanta. *Etudes d'Art*, IV (1949) : 90-110. 17

Les fresques de l'Inde. *France-Asie*, XV. 143 (1958): 83-92. 18

BACHHOFFER L

Zu den fresken von Ajanta. *Pantheon* XIII : 10ff. 19

BHAT GK

The Vidusaka's cap and an Ajanta fresco. *Mirashi* 336-43. 20

BHATELE Vishva Nath

Ajantā kā kalā darśana (View of Ajanta art—Hindi) *Tripathaga*, X, 8 (1965) : 105-09. 21

- BOSE Nand Lal**
 Rupavali : 35 examples of Indian drawings from the Ajanta caves and other sources. Calcutta, 1921. 22
- BURGESS J**
 Ajanta caves. *Ind Antiq*, II (1873) IBRC Delhi 1971 : 152-53. 23
 Ajanta frescoes. *Ind Antiq*, III (1874) : 25-28. 24
Note : on Griffith's trip to Ajanta. (*see* B 51).
 Notes on the Bauddha rock-temples of Ajanta : their paintings and sculptures and on the paintings of Bagh caves, modern Bauddha mythology, etc. Bombay, 1879. Archaeological Survey of Western India, 9). 25
 Rock temples of Ajanta. *Ind Antiq*, III (1874) : 269-74. 26
- CODRINGTON, K de B**
 Culture of mediaeval India as illustrated by the Ajanta frescoes. *Ind Antiq*, LIX (1930) : 159-62, 169-72. 27
- COLOUR** plates of Ajanta paintings. Paris, UNESCO, 1954. 28
- CONSERVATION** of the Ajanta frescoes. *ABIA*, 1926 : 13-14. 29
- COOMARASWAMY Anand Kentish**
 The painter's art in ancient India : Ajanta. *JISOA*, I. 1 (1933) : 26-29. 30
 Portfolio of Indian art (*see* A 224) 31
- DEY Mukul**
 My pilgrimage to Ajanta and Bagh (*see* B 5)
- DIKSHIT Moreshwar G**
 An unidentified scene from Ajanta. *PIHC*, 5th, Hyderabad, 1941 : 567-68. 32
- EXHIBITION** of Ajanta cave paintings. *Ind Art & L*, XIX (1945) : 49-56. 33
- FABRI Charles L**
 The chronology of the frescoes of the Ajanta and Bagh caves. *ICO*. XVIII : 162. 34
 Frescoes of Ajanta *Marg*, IX. 1 (1955) : 61-76. 35

FERGUSON James

On the identification of the portrait of Chosroes II:
among the paintings in the caves at Ajanta.

JRAS, N.S. XI, (1879) : 155-70.

36

FOUCHER A

Lettre de Ajanta. *JA* XVII (1921) : 201-45.

37

Preliminary report on the interpretation of the
paintings and sculpture of Ajanta, tr by MSA

Hydari *J Hyd Arch Soc*, V (1919-20) :
50-111.

38

Representations de Jatakas dans l'art bouddhique.

Paris, 1919 (Memoires Concernant l'Asie
Orientale, II).

39

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

Dr. Goloubew's studies of the Ajanta frescoes
Rupam, no 31 (1927) : 96.

40

see also B 49

Preservation of the Ajanta frescoes. *Rupam*, no. 18
(1924) : 97.

41

GANGULI Kalyan Kumar

Places of Buddhist pilgrimage : the Ajanta caves.

Indo-Asian Culture, II, 3 (1954) : 269-86.

42

GHOSH A ed.

Ajanta mural : an album of 85 reproductions in
colour, by Ingrid Aall, A. Ghosh, M N. Deshpande
and B.B. Lal. New Delhi, Archaeological
Survey of India, 1967.

43

GILL R

One hundred stereoscopic illustrations of architec-
ture and natural history. 1864.

44

Stereoscopic photographs of Ajanta and Ellora.
(1862).

45

GOETZ Hermann

Golden age of Buddhist art : painting of the Gupta
period : Ajanta. *Marg*, IX. 2 (1956) :
86-92.

46

The neglected aspects of Ajanta art. *Marg*, II. 4 :
36-64.

47

Painting : Ajanta. *Marg*, IX. 2 (1956) : 86-92.

48

GOLOUBEV Victor

- Documents pour servir a l'etude d'Ajanta, les peintures de la premiere grote. *Ars Asiatica*, X (1914). 49
see also B 40.

GRIFFITHS John

- Ajanta cave paintings. *JIAI*, VIII (1900) : 7-22. 50
 Paintings of Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta. London, Secretary of State for India, 1896-97. 2 vols. 51

GUPTA Samarendra Nath

- Classical art of Ajanta. *Mod Rev*, Jan. 1915 : 33-40, Apr. 1915 : 410-17, May 1915 584-89. 52
 Les Mains dans les fresques d'Ajanta. Paris, 1921. 53

HALOI Ganesh Chandra

- Ajanta painting : its technique and execution. *Art in Industry*, VII. 4 (1964) : 12-22. 54

HERRINGHAM Lady Christina H

- Ajanta frescoes. London, Oxford University Press, 1915. 55
 Frescoes of Ajanta. *Burl Mag*, XVII : 136-38. 56
 Paintings (frescoes) of the Ajanta caves. *JIAI*, XV (1913) : 56-60. 57

HYDERABAD (State). *Archaeological Department*

- Ajanta in Annal reports for 1917-18 : 11-12; 1918-19 : 7-8; 1919-20 : 3-4; 1920-21 : 14-16; 1921-22 : 7-9; 1924-25 : 7-8; 1936-37 : 25-30. 58
 Guide to Ajanta frescoes. Rev. ed. Hyderabad, 1949. 59

INDIA *Archaeological Survey*

- [Copying the frescoes]. *ASI, AR*, 1922-23 : 177-78; 1924-25 : 161-62. 60
 [Preservation of frescoes]. *ASI, AR*, 1920-21 : 14, 40; 1921-22 : 124; 1924-25: 161; 1929-30 : 168. 61

- INDIA : paintings from the Ajanta caves. New York, N.Y. Graphic Society, 1954. 62

<i>Ancient Paintings; General Works</i>	33
INDIEN : bilder aus den Ajanta fesssentempein. New York. N.Y. Graphic Society, Munich, R. Piper, n.d.	63
KHAN M Fathulla The ships and boats of the Ajanta frescoes. Hydera- bad, New Hyderabad Publishing Co., 1937.	64
KRAMRISCH Stella A survey of painting in the Deccan (<i>see</i> G)	
L S The charm of Ajanta. <i>Marg</i> , IX. 1 (1956) : 59-60.	65
LALOU Marcelle Trois aspects de la peinture bouddhique. Brussels, 1935.	66
Trois recites du Dulay reconnus dans les peintures d'Ajanta. <i>JA</i> , CCVII (1925) : 332-37.	67
LUDERS H Arya Sura's Jataka mala and the frescoes of Ajanta. <i>Ind Antiq</i> , XXXII (1903) : 326-29.	68
MADANJIT SINGH The cave paintings of Ajanta. London, Thames & Hudson, 1965.	69
India : paintings from Ajanta caves. (<i>see</i> B 62)	70
Indien Bilder aus den Ajanta (<i>see</i> B 63).	71
MAITRA AK Aims and methods of painting in ancient India. <i>Rupam</i> , 13-14 (1923) : 19-29.	72
MALKANI Naraindas Ratanmal Significance of Ajanta paintings. <i>Ind Rev</i> , XXXIX: 311-14.	73
MITRA Asok The pageant of Indian painting : the Ajanta and Bagh caves. (<i>see</i> B 10)	
MITRA Debala Ajanta. 3rd. ed. New Delhi, 1964.	74
MITRA Rajendralal On representation of foreigners in the Ajanta fres- coes. <i>JAS Cal</i> , XLVII (1878), 1 : 62-72.	75
On the age of the Ajanta caves. <i>JRAS</i> , N.S. 12 (1880) : 126-39,	76

MOTICHANDRA

The art of Ajanta. *BP*, VII : 1104-13. 77

PAINTINGS of the Ajanta caves in India. Peking, 1955. 78

PARAMASIVAM S

Technique of the painting process in the cave temples at Ajanta. *AR Arch Dept Hyderabad*, 1936-37 : 25-30. 79

PRATINIDHI Bhavanrao

see SHRINIVASRAO, *Shrimant Bhavanrao*

RAHIM BUX

Fresco painting of Ajanta. *J Oil & Colour Chemists Assn*, 32 (1949) : 24-31. 81

ROWLAND Benjamin

Ajanta caves : early Buddhist paintings from India. N.Y., UNESCO, 1963 (Mentor-4 UNESCO Art Series). 83

S JP

Wonders of Ajanta caves. *Englishman*, 22.9.1930. 84

SAUNDERS Kenneth

The living tradition of Ajanta. *Rupam*, no. 41 (1930) : 11-14. 85

SHRINIVASRAO *Shrimant Bhawanrao*

Ajanta (Marathi). Bombay, 1930. 86A

The art of Ajanta. *Sarda*; 350-52. 86B

SMITH Vincent A

The caves of Ajanta and the frescoes therein. *JIAI*, XV (1913) : 55-56. 87

SOLOMON WE Gladstone

Ajanta and the Indian Museum. *Times of India*, Bombay, 18th Jan, 1938. 88

Ajanta and the unity of art. *Hindustan Rev*, LXVI, no. 363. 89

Ancient Paintings; General Works 35

STERN Phillippe

De l'amour humain a l'amour mystique dans les fresques d'Ajanta. *Amour de l'art*, 1947 : 291-99. 90

TAKI S

Banquet of the Persians : a ceiling picture in Cave 1, Ajanta. *Kokka*, no. 342 (1918). 91

TARACHAND

Ajanta. **SP Shah** : 51-64. 92

TASKER Sir Thomas

Exhibition of Ajanta cave paintings. *Ind Art & L*, XIX (1945) : 49. 93

WADDELL LA

Note on some Ajanta paintings. *Ind Antiq*, XXII (1893) : 8-11. 94

WALL paintings from caves and art of Ajanta. (*see* B 12)

YAZDANI Ghulam

Ajanta : the colour and monochrome reproductions of the Ajanta frescoes based on photography, with an explanatory text. 8 vols. London, Oxford University Press, 1931-55. 95

Chinese artists and the Ajanta paintings. **Belvalkar** : 245-48. 96

Cultural heritage in Ajanta frescoes. *Hindustan Rev.* LXXIII : 612-16; LXXIV : 39-47. 97

Guide to Ajanta frescoes (*see* B 59). 98

Indian art of the Buddhist period with particular reference to the frescoes of Ajanta. 1936. 99

Notes on frescoes discovered at Ajanta. *ABIA*, 1932 : 31-32. 100

Wall paintings of Ajanta. *JBORS*, XXVII. 1 (1941) 6-33. 101

— and BUSSAGLI M

Ajanta. *Encyclopedia Universale dell'Arte*, I, coll. 160-82, 102

BAGH**DEY Mukul**My pilgrimage to Ajanta & Bagh (*see* B 5)**HALDAR AK**Buddhist caves of Bagh. *Burl Mag*, Oct 1923. 103The paintings of the Bagh caves. *Rupam*, no. 8.
(1921) : 12-19. 104**INDIA. Archaeological Survey**[Copying the frescoes at Bagh]. *ASI, AR*, 1923-24 :
134-35. 105[Preservation of frescoes at Bagh]. *ASI, AR*, 1922-23
184; 1924-25 : 163. 106**LUARD CE**Buddhist caves of Central India : Bagh. *Ind Antiq*,
XXXIX (1910) : 225-35. 107Les grottes de Bagh et leurs fresques. *RAA*, III. 1
(1926) : 3-10. 108**MARSHALL John, GARDE MB, VOGEL J Ph, HAVELL EB,**
COUSINS JHThe Bagh caves in the Gwalior State. London,
India Society, 1927. 109**GHOSE Anu**The Bagh cave frescoes : a review. *Rupam*, nos, 33-
34 (1928) : 16-22. 110**MITRA Asok**The pageant of Indian painting : the Ajanta and
Bagh caves (*see* B 10).**RAHMIN S Fyzee**The Indian art of drawing pictures in the caves of
Bagh. *The Indian Daily Mail*, 1928. 111**BEDSA****ARAVAMUTHAN TG**A fragment of an ancient painting in the Dekhan.
Jnl Or Res, XIII : 15-18. 112**ELLORA****COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish**Frescoes at Elura. *OAZ*, N.S. III (1926) : 1-8. 113

THOMSON DV

Preliminary notes on some early Hindu paintings

at Ellora. *Rupam*, no. 26 (1926) : 45-49. 114

YAZDANI Ghulam

The fresco paintings of Ellora. *AR*, Nizam's 1927-28 : 19-22. 115

JOGIMARA

BLOCH T

[Painting at Jogimara Caves]. *ASI*, *BC*, *AR*, 1903-04 : 13-14; *ASI*, *EC*, 1913-14 : 43-44. 116

JUNNAR

CHANDRA GC

[Junnar frescoes]. *ASI*, *AR*, 1928-29 : 28-29. 117

MISHRA V

Unique painting in Tulja cave at Padali (Junnar). *J Ind Hist*, XXXVIII (1960) : 189-90. 118

MOHEN-JO-DARO

BANERJI Rakhaldas

[Painting]. *ASI*, *AR*, 1922-23 : 102-03. 119

PESHAWAR

MATSUMOTO EIICHI

Jakuri-futo Soshinbutsu ni chinamu Mohozo no Dempa (Propagation of Buddhist images modelled. 120

RAMGARH HILL

BLOCH T

[Painting]. (*in his* Caves and inscriptions of Ramgarh hill). *ASI*, *AR*, 1903-04 : 130-31. 120

C

CHAPTER III

CALLIGRAPHY

- CLARKE C Stanley**
 Indian drawing (see J 257).
- GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar**
 A page of Moghul calligraphy. *Rupam*, no. 30 (1927):
 59-60. 1
 Two pages of Mussulman calligraphy. *Rupam*, no.
 22-23 (1925) : 77-78. 2
- HUART Cl**
 Calligraphes et miniaturistes de l'Orient Musulman
 (see J 91).
- MAHFUZ-UL-HAQ M**
 Dara Shikuh and the fine arts of painting and
 calligraphy. (see J 303)
 Some specimens of Islamic calligraphy. *Rupam*, no.
 37 (1929) : 29-31. 3
- SASTRI Hiranand**
 Some rare portraits and waslis (see J 136).
 Some 'Waslis'. *JISOA*, VIII (1940) : 56-61. 4
- SHERE SA**
 Wasli of Prince Khurram. *JBORS*, XXIX. 4
 (1943) : 171-83. 5
- ZAFAR HASAN**
 Muslim calligraphy. *Ind. Art & L.*, IX : 60-68. 6

D

CHAPTER IV

CENTRAL INDIA

[For Malwa paintings *see* Rajasthani-Malwa. Section O : 115-22.

ARCHER WG

Central Indian painting. London Faber & Faber, 1958.

1

GOETZ Hermann

Bundela art. *JISOA*, VI (1938) : 181-94.

2

KRAMRISCH Stella

Printed ceiling (at Madanpur in Jhansi Dist., U.P.)
JISOA, VII (1939) : 175-82.

3

MUKERJI PC

Report on the antiquities of the District of Lalitpur.
Roorkee, 1899. (Chapter IV : Frescoes of
Datia, Orchha, Talbehet of 17th to 19th cent.)

4

E

CHAPTER V

CEYLON

- CEYLON : paintings from temple, shrine and rock.
New York, N.Y. Graphic Society, [1957]. (Unesco
World Art Series). 1
- COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish
Painting (*in his* Mediaeval Sinhalese art, 1956,
164-82). 2
- DEVENDRA DT
Fresco from Hindagala. *Ceylon Daily News*, 13th
June 1945. 3
Sigiriya frescoes : danger of plaster crumbling.
The Hindu, June, 1941. 4
- DHANAPALA DB
A short note on the technique of the Sigiriya pic-
tures. *Univ. Ceylon Rev*, II (1944) : 64-68. 5
The story of Sinhalese painting. *Maharagama*,
1957. 6
- DISCOVERY of valuable Sittara frescoes. *Ceylon Daily
News*, 17th August, 1938. 7
- LONGHURST AH
The Sigiriya frescoes. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 177-80. 8
- PARANAVITANA S
The significance of the paintings of Sigiri. *Art As*,
XXIV (1961) : 382-87. 9
- RAWSON Philip S
La peinture murale primitive a Ceylon, V-VIIe
siecle. *Pour l'Art*, no. 81 (1961) : 18-21. 10

ROWLAND Benjamin

The wall-paintings of India, Central Asia and Ceylon (*see* A 139).

[SAWA Ryuken]

Sigira mural painting (in Japanese). *Ars Buddhica*, no. 43 (1961) : 110-12.

11

SOME frescoes from Ceylon. *Marg*, V. 3 (1951) : 54-58.

12

WICKRAMASINGHE Martin

Identification of Sigiriya paintings. *Mod Rev*, LVIII. 1 : 29-32.

13

WIJERATNA (Jr.) BS

Lankā citrakalā itihāsaya (History of painting in Ceylon—Sinhalese). Colombo, Associated Newspapers of Ceylon, 1951.

14

WIJESEKERA Nandadeva

Evolution of Sinhalese painting. *Univ Ceylon Rev*, III (1945) : 44-48.

15

F

CHAPTER VI

COMPANY

ARCHER Mildred

Banaras and the British. **Chhavi** : 17-74. 1A

Bazar style. *Marg*, XX. 1 (1966) : 53-54. 1B

British patron of Indian artists. *Country Life*, 18th August, 1955. 2

Indian paintings for the British naturalists. *Geog mag*, Sept, 1955. 3

Patna painting. London, Royal India Society, 1947. 4

— and Archer, WG

Indian painting for the British. London, 1955. 5

ARCHER WG

Banaras and the British art. **Chhavi** : 43-47. 6

BEARCE George D and WELCH Stuart C

Painting in British India : 1757-1857. Brunswick, 1963. 7

BEDI Ramesh

Mural paintings from Kanakhala. *Roop-Lekha*, XXXII. 2 (1961) : 104-06. 8

GUPTA RP

The Nabobs and their servants. *TOI Ann*, 1968 : 29-38. 9

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Two Panjabi artists of the nineteenth century :
Kehar Singh and Kapur Singh. **Chhavi** :
67-69. 10

G

CHAPTER VII

DECCANI SCHOOL

AHMEDNAGAR

ARCOT

BADAMI

BIDAR

BIJAPUR

GOLCONDA

HYDERABAD

MARATHA.

see also South India school "Q"

ANAND Mulk Raj

Deccani kalams : editorial. *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) :
2-6. 1

Kurnool (Cuddapa). *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : 62-63. 2

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W

Indian picture of Muhammad and his companions.
Burl Mag, June 1919. 3

BARRETT Douglas

Painting of the Deccan, XVI-XVII century.
London, 1958. 4

Some unpublished Deccan miniatures. *Lalit kala*,
no. 7 (1960) : 9-13. 5

BAWA VK and MOHIUDDIN Syed

Chronology : rulers of the centres of Deccani paint-
ing. *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : i-x. 6

BUKHARI JK

An unpublished illuminated manuscript entitled
Fawaid-i-Qutb Shahi. *Lalit Kala*, XIII (1967):
8-10. 7

CHINMULGUNDI PJ

Paithan painting (see S 20).

COOMRASWAMY Ananda Kentish

Notes on Indian paintings. (*see* J 34)

FISCHER KLAUS

Haft Paikar illustrations in a Nizami manuscript
of the National Library Calcutta. *Inda-Iranica*
VIII: 2 (1955) 1-7. 8

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

Portrait-painting during Rashtrakuta times. *An*
Bhandarkar Inst, XXXIII (1952) : 254-56. 9

Three new acquisitions of Indian paintings. *Bul*
Baroda Mus, XII (1955-56) : 15-18. 10

GOETZ Hermann

An early Mughal portrait of Sultan Abdullah Qutb
Shah of Golconda (A.D. 1626-72).
Bul Baroda Mus, III. 1 (1945-46) : 31-33. 11

Note : *see* also letter to the editor from
Robertson, *Bul Baroda Mus*, III. 2 :
(1945-46) : 77-79.

Een belangrijk Indisch miniaturen album in het
Rijksprentenkabinet te Amsterdam (in Dutch).
Maandbl. beeld. k., XI : 310-14. 12

La peinture indienne, les ecoles du Dekkan. *GBA*,
XIII (1935) : 275-88. 13

GOSWAMY BN

Deccani painting. 14

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Five miniatures in the collection of Sir Cowasji
Jahangir, Bart., Bombay. *Marg*, V. 2 (1951) :
24-32. 15

Reflections on Deccani painting. *Marg*, XVI. 2
(1963) : 23-24. 16

— and MOTICHANDRA

Identification of the portraits of Malik Ambar.
Lalit Kala, no. 1-2. (1955-56) : 23-31. 17

KNIGHT Sir Henry

A noble queen (Chand Bibi) ; *TOI Ann*, 1959 :
19-21, 76-80. 18

KRAMRISCH Stella

A celestial betrothal in a sixth-century Indian wall painting. *Ill. L.N.*, 1936 : 249. 19

Einige typen indischer Deckenmalerei. *Art As*, VIII (1940) : 5-15. 20

A survey of painting in the Deccan. London, India Society, 1937. 21

MASSIGNON L

Une miniature indo-persane representant le Prophet et Ses compagouns. *RMM*, Feb, 1921. 22

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal and Gambier-Perry TR

Ragas and raginis in a Laudian Ms. *Bodleian Qly Rec*, 1932 : 138-39. 23

MITTAL Jagdish

Deccani painting. *Yazdani* : 127-33. 24

Deccani painting at the Samsthans of Wanparthy, Gadwal and Shorapur. *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : 58-61. 25

MOTICHANDRA

An illustrated manuscript of the Udyoga Parvan dated 1746. *JIM*, VIII (1952) : 67-82. 26

NEUERWEABUNGEN des Britischen Museums. *Pantheon*, XXI (1938) : 136. 27

POTDAR DV

A unique illuminated mss. of Bhagavata (in Marathi) *BISMT*, XXII. 1 : 4-6. 28

RAGHAVAN V

Srngaramanjari of Saint Akbar Shah, based on old Sanskrit Manuscripts in Devanagari and Telugu scripts, edited with a critical study by V Raghavan. Hyderabad, Archaeological Department, 1951. 29

SISODIA Visnudev N

An illustrated manuscript of "Soma-Pavamana Sukta", dated Saka 1761. *JOIB*, XI. 4 (1962) : 417-20. 30

- STOOKE Herbert J and KHANDALAVALA Karl J**
 The *Laud ragamala* miniatures : a study in Indian painting and music. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1953. 31
- WELCH Stuart C**
 Mughal and Deccani miniature paintings (*see* J 158)
 — and **ETTINGHAUSEN Richard and MITTAL Jagdish**
 Portfolio (of Deccani paintings). *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : 7-22. 32
- AHMEDNAGAR**
AHMEDNAGAR. *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : 25-28. 33
KHANDALAVALA Karl J and MOTICHANDRA
 Identification of the portraits of Malik Ambar. (*see* G 17)
- ARCOT**
ANAND Mulk Raj
 Arcot (painting). *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) : 64 34
- BADAMI**
KRAMRISCH Stella
 Paintings at Badami. *JISOA*, IV (1936) : 57-61. 35
SIVARAMAMURTI C
 Western Chalukya paintings at Badami. *Lalit Kala*, no. 5 (1959) : 49-58. 35A
- BIDAR**
GOETZ Hermann
 Problem of the origin of two mediaeval Indo-Persian miniatures. *Ist Cult*, XXIX. 3 (1955) : 179-83. 36
- BIJAPUR**
BARRETT Douglas
 Paintings at Bijapur 37
COUSINS Henry
 Bijapur and its architectural remains. 1918. 38
 (Paintings at Athar Mahal, p. 91-94).

<i>Deccani School</i>	47
GOETZ Hermann	
Unique early Deccan miniature. <i>Bul. Baroda Mus.</i> I. 1 (1943-44) : 37-42.	39
GRAY Basil	
Deccani paintings : The school of Bijapur. <i>Burl Mag.</i> LXXIII : 74-76.	40
Portraits from Bijapur. <i>BMQ</i> , XI : 183ff.	41
MEREDITH-OWEN GM	
A new illustrated ms. of the Ajaib al-Makhluqat wa gharaib al-maujudat. <i>BMQ</i> , XXIII (1960-61) : 67-68.	42
MOTICHANDRA	
Dakhini kalam : Bijapur. <i>Kala-nidhi</i> , I, 1 (1948) : 25-42.	43
Portraits of Ibrahim Adil Shah II. <i>Marg</i> , V. I (1951) : 22-28.	44
Some unpublished paintings from Bijapur in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. <i>J Bombay Hist S</i> , VI (1941) : 34-47.	45
NASIR AHMAD	
Farrukh Husain, the Royal artist at the court of Ibrahim Adil Shah II. <i>Isl Cult</i> , XXX (1956) : 31-35.	46
SKELTON Robert	
Documents for the study of painting at Bijapur in the late 16th and early 17th centuries. <i>Arts Asiat</i> , V. 2 (1958) : 97-125.	47
WELCH Stuart C, ETTINGHAUSEN Richard and SKELTON Robert	
Bijapur (painting). <i>Marg</i> , XVI. 2 (1963) : 29-39.	48
YAZDANI Ghulam	
Two miniatures from Bijapur. <i>Isl Cult</i> , IX (1935) : 211-17.	49

GOLCONDA

(see also G 11)

ASHRAF Muhammad

Golconda (painting). *Marg*, XVI. 2 (1963) :
40-42. 50

GOETZ Hermann

Notes on a collection of historical portraits from
Golconda. *Ind Art & L*, X (1936) : 10-21. 51
Notes on Indian miniature paintings (see A 58).

IRWIN John

Golconda cotton paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1964 : 49-58. 52
Golconda cotton paintings of the early 17th century.
Lalit Kala, no. 5 (1959) : 11-30. 53

HYDERABAD**GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar**

Portrait of a court lady from Hyderabad. *Rupam*,
no. 4 (1920) : 16-17. 54

MITTAL Jagadish

Glass painting of Hyderabad. *Marg*, XVI. 2
(1963) : 57. 55
Paintings of the Hyderabad school. *Marg*, XVI. 2
(1963) : 43-56. 56

RANDLE HN

Raga-mala drawings in Bodleian ms. Douce Or.
Ind Art & L, XX (1946) : 68-70. 57

MARATHA**BANERJI Adris Chandra**

An illustrated Hindi manuscript of Sakuntala dated
1789 A.D. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 1-2 (1955-56) :
46-54. 58

PRATINIDHI Bhavanrao

Mahārāshtriya citrakāra ānī citrakalā (Maharash-
trian painter and painting—Marathi). **Chape-**
kar : 17-20. 59

H

CHAPTER VIII

EASTERN INDIA

BHATTACHARYYA AK

An early Pala Ms. cover with Vessantara Jataka
scence. *Roop-Lekha*. XXXIV (1964) : 19-21 1

BHATTACHARYYA B

Twenty-two Buddhist miniatures from Bengal
(11th century A.D.). *Bul Baroda Mus*, I
(1943-44) : 17-36 2

CALCUTTA. *University. Asutosh Museum of Indian Art*

Five sets of cards in colour, from the collections o
the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art. 3

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

A Bengali painting. *Boston Btin*, XXX. 179 : 49 4A

DASGUPTA R

Eastern Indian manuscript painting. Bombay
Taraporevala, 1972 4B

DUTT GS

The indigenous painters of Bengal. *JIS 'A*, I. 1
(1933) : 18-25 5

The patuas 6

The tiger's god in Bengal art. *Mod Rev.*, LII. 5 :
520-29 7

DUTTA Ajit Kumar

A pilgrimage to darkness. *Mod Rev*, XCIH. (1953) :
383-86 8

GHOSE Ajit

Bemalte Buchdeckel aus Alt-Bengalen tr. by St.
Kramrisch. *OAZ, NF.*, V : 119-21 9

- Miniatures of newly discovered Buddhist palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal. *AIOC*, 5th, pt. ii : 1071-80 (reprinted in *Rupam*, nos. 38-39 : 78-82) 10
- Old Bengal paintings Pat drawings : (paper read before the India Society on Oct. 20, 1926) *Ind Art & L*, ns., II 11
- GHOSH DP**
- Eastern school of mediaeval Indian painting (13th to 18th century A.D.). **Chhavi** : 91-103 12
- Illustrated Ramayana manuscript of Tulsidas and Pats from Bengal. *JISOA*, XIII (1945) : 130-38 13
- GUPTA Yogendra Nath**
- Some pictures on covers of old books (Bengali) *Prabasi*, 1335 B.S. : 365-68 14
- KRAMRISCH Stella**
- An illuminated Gita-Govinda Ms. (from Bengal). *JISOA*, II (1934) : 115-26 15
- MALLMANN Marie-Therese de**
- Un manuscript illustre du Devî-Mahatmya. *Arts Asiat*, II. 3 (1955) : 178-96 16
- LES MINIATURES indiennes.** *India*, I.2 (1954) : 17-20 17
- MISHRA Visvanathprasad**
- Paintings on mica sheets. c. 150 B.C.—A.D. 100. *Lalit Kala*, no. 9 (1961) : 58-59 18
- MOTICHANDRA**
- A pair of wooden covers of the Karandavyuha manuscript dated A.D. 1455 from eastern India. **Chhavi** : 240-42 19
- MOOKHERJEE Monotosh**
- Iconographic aspects of an illuminated manuscript of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. *JAS, Cal*, n.s. XVI (Letters) (1937-45) : 237-45 20

<i>Eastern India</i>	51
NEOG Maheswar	
The art of painting in Assam. Gauhati, 1959	21
PAL Pratapaditya	
A new document of Indian painting. <i>JRAS</i> , 1965 : 103-11	22
SARASWATI Sarsi Kumar	
East Indian manuscript painting. <i>Chhavi</i> : 243-62	23

CHAPTER IX

FOLK

ARCHER WG

Bazaar paintings of Calcutta : the style of Kalighat.
London, H.M.S.O., 1953 2

Kalighat drawings from Basant Kumar Birla
collection (formerly Ajit Ghosh collection).
Bombay, Marg Publications, 1962 3

Kalighat paintings. *Marg*, V. 4 (1952) : 22-24,
27-29 4

Maithil painting. *Marg*, III. 3 (1949) : 2, 24-33 5

BHATTACHARYYA AK

Set of Kulu folk-paintings in the National Museum
of India. *Art As*, XX (1957) : 163-83 6

BONNERJEA Biren

Note on geometrical ritual designs in India. *Man*,
XXXIII : 163ff. 7

'DARSHANA', *pseud*

Kasi ke loka kalakara. (Folk artists of Varanasi—
Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*, no. 5 : 65-66 8

DAS SR

Alpana of the Kumari-vratas of Bengal. *JISOA*, XI
(1943) : 126-32 9

DEVKAR VL

Omens on birds...(see S 26)

DEY Bishnu and IRWIN John

The folk art of Bengal. *Marg*, I.4 (1946) : 45-60 10

DUTT GS

Painted saras of rural Bengal. *JISOA*, II (1934) :
28-29 11

ELWIN Verrier

Folk paintings of India. New Delhi, International Cultural Centre, (1959) 12

Saora pictographs. *Marg*, II. 3 : 35-44 13

GHOSE Ajit

Old Bengal paintings. *Rupam*, nos. 27-28 (1926) : 98-104 14

HALDAR AK

Bengāl kā paṭa citra (Pat painting of Bengal—Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*. I.4 : 29-36 15

JAYAKAR Pupul

Colour in the hands of folk makes holy maṇḍalas in gay spirits. *Marg*, XXII. 4 (1969) : 37-46 16

Paintings of Mithila. *TOI Ann*, 1971 : 29-36 17

JHA Lakshmi Nath

Mithilā ki saṁskritikā loka citraśāla. Sarisab, Author, 1962 18

KNIZKOVA Hana

Bengali pictures of Kalighat style. *New Orient*, (Czech), VI (1967) : 79-80 19

LEYDEN R von and LEYDEN N von
Ganjifa (see A 98)

LONDON. Victoria and Albert Museum

Bazar painting from Calcutta : catalogue of an exhibition. London, H.M.S.O., 1955 20

MAJUMDAR Manjula R

Two illustrated Mss. of the Bhagavata Dasama-skandha. *Lalit-Kala*, no. 8 (1960) : 47-54 21

MALLMANN Marie-Therese de

Trois manuscrits enluminés appartenant au Musée d'ethnographie de Genève. *Bul Annuel du Musée et Institut d'Ethnographie de la ville de Geneve*, no. 8 (1965) 22

- MOOKERJEE Ajit Coomar
 Folk art of Bengal. Calcutta, The University,
 1946 23
- Kalighat folk painters. *Horizon*, V (1942) : 417ff 24
- Vāṅger pata-citra (Pata painting of Bengal—
 Bengali). *Prabasi*, 1341B.S. : 679-87 25
- NOWOTNY Fausta
 Die indischen Spielkarten des Museums fur
 Volkerkunde in Wien. *Arch. f. Vk*, II (1947) :
 1-25 26
- RATHOD Ramasinhaji
 Kachnāṇ bhīṁcitro (Wall paintings of Kachh—
 Gujarati). *Kumar*, no. 528 : 97-103 27
- RAWAL Ravishankar Mahashankar
 Silavat paintings : folk paintings of Gujarat—
 Saurashtra. *Nehru* : 535-37 28
- RAY Sudhansu Kumar
 The characteristic features of Alpana. *J. Arts &
 Crafts*, I. 1 : 6-8 29
- A pastoral scene on wood. *J. Arts & Crafts*, II.
 2 : 4-6 30
- SAKSENA Jogendra
 Place of Paglyas in Mandana : a folk art of Raja-
 sthan. *Roop-lekha*, XXIII (1952) : 51-57 31
- STOOKE HJ
 Kalighat paintings in Oxford. *Ind Art & L*, XX
 (1946) : 71-73 32

J

CHAPTER X

MUGHAL

- Bibliographies
- Influence abroad
- Techniques
- Akbar
- Jehangir
- Shah Jahan
- Aurangzeb
- Late
- Popular
- Provincial

An American and the Clive album. *Connoisseur*,
CXXXIX (1957) : 110-11 1

AMJAD ALI S
Mughal painting. *Pak Qly*, III. 3 (1953) : 20-26
62-63 2

ANAND Mulk Raj
Background of early Mughal painting. *Marg*, XI. 3
(1958) : 30-44 3

—and GOETZ H
Indische miniaturen (Indian painting. German).
Dresden, V. E. B.. Verlag der Kunst, 1967 4

ARDESHIR AS
Mughal miniature painting. *Roop-Lekha*, I.2 5

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W
Indian painting and Muhammadan culture (*see*
A 11

Johnson collection in the India Office Library.
Rupam. no. 6(1921) : 10-14 6

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W (contd.)

- A note on oriental manuscripts. (Especially on those in the collection of A. Chester-Beatty).
Ind Art & L., n.s. III : 71-78 7

—and WILKINSON JVS

- The library of A. Chester Beatty ; a catalogue of the Indian miniatures by Sir Thomas Arnold, rev. and ed. by JVS Wilkinson. 3 vols. Bloomsbury, Emery Walker Ltd., 1936 8

BAKTAY ERVIN

- Mogul es radzput festmenyek a keletasziai muvezet muzeumban. (Mogul and Rajput paintings in Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts). *Az Iparművészeti Múzeum Evkönyve*, I (1954) : 42-53 9

BARGER Evert

- Indian Museum in South Kensington (*see* A 214)

BINNEY Edwin, *Collection*

- Persian and Indian miniatures : from the collection of Edwin Binney. (*see* A 170) 10

BINYON Laurence

- Emperors and Princes of the House of Timur. London, British Museum, 1930 11

- An Indian painting of the early Mogul school. *BMQ*, II : 55 12

- A painting of Emperors and Princes of the House of Timur : Reconsiderations. *Burl Mag*, 1929 : 16-22 (*see also* J 16 below) 13

- Relation between Rajput and Moghul painting : a new document. *Rupam*, No 29, (1927) : 4-5 14

—and Sir Arnold TH

- Court painters of the Grand Moguls. London, O.U.P., 1921 15

- A paintings of emperors and princes of the house of Timur. *Burl Mag.*, Aug., 1919 16

(*see also* J 13 above)

BLOCHET E

Le miniatures de manuscripts Musulmans. *GBA*, 1897 17

Miniature personnes et Indo-Persones : Jean Pozzi collection. 1930 18

Musulman manuscripts at the Paris exhibition at the Paris exhibition. *Burl Mag*, 1903 (May & Sept.) : 19

Musulman painting. XIIth-XVIIth century, tr. by Cicely M Binyon and Sir E. Denison Ross. London, Methuen, 1929. 20

Les peintures orientales de la collection Pozzi. Paris, 1928 21

Bombay. *Prince of Wales Museum of Western India* folders (*see* O : 118)

BROWN Percy

Indian painting under the Mughals, A.D. 1500 to A.D. 1750. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1924. 22

GANGOLY OC : Moghul painting: a review. *Rupam*, 21(1925) : 15-19 23

KURAISHI Muhammad Hamid : A few errors in Percy Brown's *Indian painting under the Mughals* corrected. Agra, Modern Press, n.d. 24

MACAULAY D : Mughal art : (a review article). *Burl Mag.*, XLVI (1925) : 63-72 25

Mughal school of painting. *Nineteenth century*, Feb. 1910 26

BUCHTHAL Hugo

Indian fables in Islamic art. *JRAS* 1941 : 317-324 27

BUSSON Andree : Miniatures indiennes au Musée Guimet (*see* A 186)

CHAMOT MARY

Moghul painting. *Apollo*, III (1926) : 126-31 28

CODRINGTON K De B

Portraits of Akbar, the great Moghal (1542-1605). *Burl Mag.*, LXXXII (1943) : 65-67 29

COOMARASWAMY AK

Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, VI : Mughal painting.
(see A 223)

Khwaja Khadir and the fountain of life in the tradition of Persian and Mughal art. *Ars. Isl.*, I : 173-82 30

Miniatures from Turkish and Persian books of fables. Boston Btin, XXVI (no 157) : 89-91 31

Mughal painting (Akbar & Jehangir schools) Boston Btin, no 93, (1918) 32

Mughal portraiture. *Orientalische Archiv*, Oct. 1912 33

Note on Indian paintings. *Art. As.*, Vol. II (1927), 5-11, 132-36, 202-12, 283-94 34

On Mughal and Rajput painting : a lecture (see A 31)

Originality in Mughal paintings. *JRAS*, 1910 : 874-81 35

Relation of Moghul and Rajput paintings. *Rupam*, no 31, (1927) : 88-91 36

Two Mughal paintings with portraits of Ali Mardan Khan. *TboAC*, 1925 37

DAS AK

The Mughal Royal hunt in miniature paintings. *IBM*, 2.1 : 19-23 38

DAVIS Frank

Gifted unknown Indian artists. *Ill LN*, CCXXXIII (25th July 1953) : 152 39

DIEZ E : Indische Miniaturmalerei (see A 36)

DIMAND MS

Islamic miniature painting and book illumination. *Bul. Metr. Mus. Art*, XXVIII : 166-71 40

Islamic miniature paintings and drawings. *Bul. Metr. Mus. Art*, XXXV (1940) : 240-42 41

Persian and Indian miniature paintings. (see A 39)

Three Indian paintings of the early Mughal period. *Bul. Metr. Mus. Art*, XXIII (1928) ; 124-27 42

EASTMAN Alvan C

- Four Mughal emperor portraits in the Gity Art
Museum of St. Louis. *JNES*, XV (1956):
65-92

43

ERDMANN Kurt

- Eine unbekannte Genealogie des Moghulhauses im
Schloss Wilhelmshohe. *OAZ.*, XIV : 12-15

44

- Zu einer indischen Miniatur im Besitz der Islamis-
chen Kunstab teilung. *Berichte aus den*
Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, LII (1931):
38-39

45

ETTINGHAUSEN Richard

- The emperor's choice. *De Artibus Opuscula*, XL
(1961)

46

- Paintings of the Sultans and emperors of India in
American collections. (Lalit Kala Series of
Indian Art, no. 7). New Delhi, Lalit Kala
Akademi, 1961

47

FISCHER LM : Indische Malerei (see A 41)

GANGOLY AN

- "Dancing dervishes." *Rupam*. No 31 (1927) : 87

48

GANGOLY OC

- An illustrated ms. of Anvar-i-Suhaili : a new
version. *Rupam*, 42-44 (1930) : 11-14

49

- Indian painting under Moghul rulers. Madras,
The Mail, 15th October, 1930

50

- Mughul and Rajput miniatures. *OAZ.*, XXII
(1396) : 216-19

51

- Nidhamal ; the last representative of the Mughal
school of painting. **Bharat Kaumudi**, I :
243-251

52

- On the authenticity of the feminine portraits of
the Mughul school. *Rupam*, no 33-34, (1928) :
11-15

53

- A Page of Mughal calligraphy (see C 1)

- Portrait of Sher Shah. *Rupam*, No 35-36, (1928) :
61-62

54

- GHOSE Ajit
 The Development of Jaina painting (*see* S 35)
 Mughal influence on Jaina painting (*see* S 36)
- GLÜCK Heinrich
 Zwei unveröffentlichte Blätter der indischen Prunk-
 handschrift des Hamza-Ramanees. *Belvedere*. VIII
 (1925) : 87-91 55
- and DIEZ H
 Kunst des Islam. *Poopylaen Kunstgeschichte*, B.V.,
 (Berlin), 1925 56
- GODARD Yedda A
 Un album de portraits des princes timurides de
 l'Inde 57
- GOETZ Hermann
 Bilderatlas zur kulturgeschichte Indiens in der
 Gross mogulzeit. Berlin, 1930. 58
- Early Mughal portraits of Sultan Abdullah of
 Golconda (*see* G 11)
- Early Rajput murals of Bairat (*see* O : 31)
- Eine alte Ansicht der Kaiserburg von Delhi. *OAZ*,
 XII (1925) : 306-10 50
- Hoftrachten des Grosomoghuls-Reiches. Munich,
 1923 61
- Indische historische portraets. *Asia Major* II. 2
 (1925) 62
- Indische Malerei im Rahmen der Mogul-Kulture.
OAZ, N.F., V : 39 63
- Indische miniaturen. *Kunstchronik und Kunstmarkt*,
 n s. XXXIV (1922) : 1-5 64
- Kostum und Mode an den indischen Fürstenhofen
 in der Grossmogulzeit. *Jahrbuch Asiat. Kunst*,
 1924 65
- Life and art in the Mughal period ; the mental
 background of Mughal painting and its
 reflection in art. *J. Univ. Bombay*, IV : 5 :
 55-67 66

GOETZ Hermann (contd.)

- Die Malschulen des Mittelalters und die Anfänge der Moghul-Malerei in Indien. (The schools of painting of the middle ages and the beginnings of Moghul painting in India). *OAZ*, n.s., III : 173-87 67
- Zur Biographie der indischen Miniaturmaler. *Jahrbuch Asiat. Kunst.*, 1925 68
- Zur Psychologie der indischen Mode. *Zeit für Waffen und Kostüm-kunde*, 1926 69
- Zusammenbruch der Grossmoghul reiches im Lichte der Kostümgeschichte. *Zeit. für Waffen und Kostum Kunde*, 1924 70

GORDINE Dora

- Portrait of a painter. (Masterpieces of Oriental Art, 4), *JRAS*, 1945 : 1-2 71

GRAY Basil

- A collection of Indian portraits. *BMQ*, X : 162-64 72
- The development of painting in India in the 16th century. *Marg*, VI. 3 (1953) : 19-24 73
- Intermingling of Mogul and Rajput art. *Marg*, VI. 2 (1952) : 36-38 74
- A new Mughal painting on stuff. *Ars Isl.*, IV (1937) : 459-61) 75

GUILLAUME Germaine

- La peinture des manuscrits, Timurides et Ivan Stchoukine. *Arts Asiat.* VI (1959) : 141-56 76

GUPTA Samarendra Nath

- The making of the Moghul school of painting. *Mod. Rev.* XXX (1921) : 475-79 77
- Two Indian landscapes. *Mod. Rev.*, XLVII : 95 78

HAJEK Lubor

- Indian miniatures of the Moghul school. London, Spring Books, 1960 79

HANNA HB

- Catalogue of twenty original Indian pictures. Portsmouth, Wessex Press (Prtd. at), 1911 80

HARSHE RG

- Two illustrated manuscripts on dreams. *Bhar. Vidya*, IX (1948) : 246-68 81

HASAN SM

- The Mughal portrait style. *Dacca Univ. Studies*, X, pt. 1 (1961) : 69-77 82

HOLLIS Howard C

- Imperial rooster. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXXII, (1945) : 171-73 83
- An Indian portrait. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XX (1933) : 4f. 84
- Lion hunt. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXVIII (1941) : 149-51 85
- A Mughal miniature. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.* XIX (1932) : 95-97 86
- Oriental art. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXVI (1939) : 107f. 87
- Portrait of a nobleman. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXXIII (1946) : 180f. 88
- Portrait of a Raja. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXXIV (1947) : 121 89
- Two Mughal miniatures. *Bul. Cleveland Mus.*, XXVII (1940) : 91-97 90

HUART CI.

- Calligraphes et miniaturistes de l'Orient Musulman. Paris, 1908 91

ICHAPORIA Burjor Bomanji

- Portraits of the Greater Moghuls. *J. Ind. Hist.*, XIV : 363-99 92
- Indian miniatures. *Bul. Minneapolis Inst. of Arts*, XVIII (1929) : 162-63 93

IVANOV AA, GREK, TV and AKIMUSKINA, OF

- Al'bom indijskich i persidskich miniatjur XVI-XVIII (Russian) (An album of Indian and Persian miniatures, XVI-XVIII centuries. Moscow, 1962 94

KR the story of Sashi and Punnu (see M 165)

KAUMUDI

- A Mughal miniature with a rare motif. *Roopa-Lekha*,
XXII. 1 (1951) : 47-50 95

KELLEY Charles Fabens

- An Indo-Persian miniature. *Bul. Art Inst. of
Chicago*, XXIX (1935) : 38-40 96

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- Five pictures in the collection of Sir Cowasji
Jehangir (see G 15)
Some problems of Mughal painting. *Lalit Kala*, no.
11, (1962) : 9-13 97

—and MOTICHANDRA

- Miniatures and sculptures (see A 177)

KHARE GH

- Mir Khusraw or Farrukhfal. *Ann. Bhandarkar Inst.*,
XXIV (1943) : 239-40, 247 98
Mir Khusraw sambhandhi bhranti. *Kalanidhi*, II.
5 : 11-14 99
A note on the A. Chester Beatty Collection. *Ann.
Bhandarkar Inst.*, XXVI (1945) : 299-300 100

KHERI Sattar

- Indische Miniaturen der Islamischen zeit : Berlin,
Wasmuth, (1921) 101

KOUCHAKJI F: Illustrated catalogue of Indian minia-
tures. (see A 179)

KRISHNADAS

- Bhārat ki citra-kalā (see A 94)
Mughal miniatures. New Delhi, Lalit Kala
Akademi, 1955. (Lalit Kala Series of Indian
Art. 1) 102

KUHNEL E

- Indische Miniaturen. *Kunst und Künstler*, IX (1911) 103
Jagdbilder aus Indien. *Atlantis*, XIII (1941) :
417-24 104
Mihir Tschand : ein unbekannter Mogul-maler-
Berichte aus den Pressischen. *Kunstsammlungen*,
XLIII (1922) : 115-22 105

HUHNEL E (contd.)

Miniatur-malerei im islamischen Orient. Berlin,
1923 106

Moghul malerei. Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann.,
1955 107

Probleme der Moghul-malerei. *Indologen-Tagung*,
1959 : 101-03 108

Eine Stammtafel der Moghul-Kaiser in Miniatur-
bildnissen. *Berlin Mus.*, LXII (1941) : 30-33 109

LOWENSTEIN Felix

Saint Magdalene, or Bibi Rabia Basri in Mogul
painting. *Isl. Cult.*, XIII (1939) : 466-69 110

MACLAGAN Sir Edward

Christian subjects in Mogul painting. *JRAS*, 1933 :
748-49 111

The Jesuits and the Great Mogul. (Chapter XV :
the Missions and Mogul painting). London,
Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1932 112

Mogul paintings on Christian subjects. *The Muslim
World*, 1933 : 330-32 113

MAHFUZ-UL-HAQ M : Painting and calligraphy in the
16th century A.D. (Summary). *AIOC*, 6th, xix 114

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

Moghul painting. *TOI Ann.*, 1927 115

Miniatures indiennes au temps des Grands Moghols.
(With a contribution by Jean Pozzi : La peinture
indienne au temps des Grands Moghols, on pp.
ii. f.). Le musee universel. Paris : Les Editions
du Chene, 1950 116

MITTAL Jagdish

Islamic painting of the north and the Deccan. *Roop-
Lekha*, XXXVIII : 128-38 117

MODI Sir Jivanji Jamshedji

A few notes on an old manuscript of the Persian
Viraf-namah, recently presented to the Cama
Institute. *J. Cama Inst.*, 19 : 1-12 118

MOHAMED Mostafa

Moghul paintings. *Egypt Travel Mag.*, No 10 (May
1955) : 20-25 119

<i>Mughal</i>	65
MOTICHANDRA	
Mughal painting. <i>Bhavan's Journal</i> . XII (19th June 1966) : 63-68	120
Mughal miniatures of the earlier periods. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1953 (Bodleian Picture Book, no 9)	121
MUKANDI LAL	
Evolution of Moghul painting. <i>March of India</i> , XI. 4 (1959) : 7-8	122
Garhwal school's connection with Mughal school (see M 104)	
MUKHERJI Hiren	
Exhibition of old Indian paintings (see A 239)	
Mughal painting. <i>Mod. Rev.</i> , CXIII. 1 (1963) 45-54	123
MURDESHWAR BG	
Dame fashion in Mughal India. <i>TOI Ann.</i> , 1938	124
NAFICY Nouchine	
Persian contribution to Mughal art. <i>Indo-Iranica</i> , VII. 4 (1954) : 39-41	125
NAU'I Muhammad Riza	
Suz-u Gudaz, tr. by Y. Dawud and A. Coomaraswamy. London, 1912.	126
PINDER-WILSON RH	
Three illustrated manuscripts of the Mughal period. <i>Ars. Or.</i> , II (1957) : 413-22	127
PRAMOD CHANDRA	
Mughal portraiture. <i>TOI Ann.</i> (1965) : 19-24	128
QUAMRUDDIN Mohammed	
Brief survey of Mughal painting. <i>Indo-Iranica</i> , X. 3 (1957) : 13-23	129
RAHMIN S Fyzee	
An introduction to Mughal paintings. <i>Orient</i> , IV. 8 (1954) : 23-24	130
An introduction to Moghul paintings. <i>Pak Qly.</i> , I.5 (1950-51) : 9-13	131

RANDLE HN

Note on the India Office Ragamala collection.
(*see* A 213)

RAY CHOUDHURY ML

Religion of the Mughal kings as revealed through
paintings. *PIHC*, XV (1952) : 239-54 132

SAIN Kanwar

A note on five rare old paintings of the Moghul
school. *J Panjab Hist. S.* IX (1925) : 161-71 133

SARASWATI Sarsi Kumar

Birds in Moghul art. *Marg*, II. 2 : 28-41 134

SARRE Friedrich

Indisch-islamische Miniaturen. *Kunst und Kunstler*,
VI (1908) 135

SASTRI Hirananda

Some rare portraits and waslis. *NIA*, III (1940) :
257-65 136

SCHROEDER ERIC

Troubled image ; an essay upon Mughal painting.
Art & Thought, : 73-86 137

SKELTON ROBERT

Two mughal lion hunts. *V & A Museum Ybk.*, 1
(1969) 138

SMITH EW

Moghul colour decoration of Agra. Allahabad, Arch.
Sur. of India, 1901 139

SMITH Vincent A

Colonel H.—B. Hannas collection of Indo-Persian
pictures and manuscripts. *Ind. Antiq.*, XXXIX
(1910) : 182-84 140

Mogul (Indo-Persian) paintings and drawings.
Indian Court, Festival of Empire, 1911; Guide
book and catalogue, 1911, p. 107-08 (Reprinted
with alterations in the *Jnl. of Indian Art*, XV :
66-67 141

SOLOMON WE Gladstone

Masterpieces fo Moghul painting : a critical study.
Isl. Cult., IV (1930) : 144-50 142

SOLOMON WE Gladstone (contd.,)

Mogul and Rajput painting. *TOI Ann.* (1937) 143

Mughal pictures in London ; Mr. Y. Dawud's collection. *Isl. Cult*, XII : 365-67 144

The Realms of gold: a study of Moghul influences. *Isl. Cult*, I (1927) : 617-22 145

Some Indo-Persian miniatures. *Bul NY Pub Lib*, 44 (1940) : 3-7 146

"Starring" Museum treasures: an exhibit in "Splendid isolation. *Ill LN*, CLXXVII (11.4.1931) : 598 147

STCHOUKINE IVAN

Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols au Musée du Louvre. (Etudes d'art et d'archaeologie publiees sous la direction d'Henri Focillon). Paris, E. Leroux, 1929 148

La peinture indienne a l'époque des Grands Moghols. (Etudes d'Art et d'Archeologie publiees sous la direction d'Henri Focillon. Paris, E. Lerou, 1929 149

STEWART Charles

Biographical sketch of the Moghul emperor Jehangir, his sons Sultan Khurram and Sultan Parviz ; his grandson Sultan Shuja ; and the principal personages of his court ; intended as an explanation of a valuable original painting in water colours. *JRAS.* 1 (1834) : 325-33 150

STRZYGOWSKI Josef

Die Miniaturenschatze der Grossmoguln in Wien im Rahmen der indischen Kunst. *Belvedere*, II: 36-42 151

Der tiefere sittliche Kern der Moghulmalereien in Schonbrunn, dem Oesterreichischen Museum und der Staatsbibliothek. *Der Wiener Kunstwanderer*, 1933 152

SUHRAWARDY Shahid

Introduction to the study of Indo-Persian painting *Marg*, XI, no 3 (1958) : 21-29 153

TYULAYER SI

Indian art in Soviet collections. (*see* A 226)

UNDERWOOD Edna Worthley

Three miniatures from old Indian manuscripts.

Studio, LXXVII (1923) : 336-37 154

VREDENBURG E

The continuity of pictorial tradition in the art of India (*see* A 158)

WELCH Stuart Cary

The art of Mughal India : painting and precious objects. New York, Asia Society, 1964 155

WELCH Stuart C (Jr.)

Early Mughal miniature paintings from two private collections shown at the Fogg Art Museum. *Ars. Or.*, III (1959) 133-46 156

Miniatures from a manuscript of the Diwan-I-Hafiz. *Marg*, XI. 3 (1958) : 56-62 157

Mughal and Deccani miniature paintings from a private collection. *Ars. Or.*, V (1963) : 221-33 158

—and BEACH Milo Cleveland

Gods, throne and peacocks (*see* A 242)

WELLESZ EF

Mughal paintings at Burlington House. *Burl. Mag*, XC (1948) : 45-49 159

WILKINSON JVS

Historians and painters of the Mughal court. *Man*, XXII. 17 : 21f. 160

Inter-relation of Indian and Persian art. *Ind Art & L*, ns, IV (1930) : 123-25 161

Mughal painting ; with an introduction and notes London, Faber, 1948. (The Faber Gallery of Oriental Art). 162

ZAFAR-UL-ISLAM

Aspects of Moghal painting. *Pak Rev* I. 6 (1953) : 25-28 and I. 12 (1953) : 33-34, 41 163

ZAKI Muhammad Hasan

Al-Taswir al-Hindi al-Mughuli (Indian Mughul painting—Arabic). *Sawtash-Sharq*, no 8 (1953): 18-19, 30 164

An-Nisa'fi't-Taswir al-Hindi al-Mughuli (Women in Indian Mughal painting—Arabic) *Sawtash-Sharq*, no 12 (1953): 12-13 165

Rusum al-Hayawan wa'n-Nabat fi't-Taswir al-Hindi al-Islami (Paintings of animals and plants in Indian Muslim paintings—Arabic). *Al-Kitab*, II (1947): 558-(5) 166

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CRESWILL KAC

A bibliography of painting in Islam. Cairo, Institute francais d'archeologie orientale, 1953 167

INFLUENCE ABROAD

AUBOYER Jeannine

Une maitre hollandaise du XVII^e siecle s'inspirant des miniatures moghols. *Arts Asiat*, II (1955): 251-73 168

GOETZ Hermann

An Indian element in 17th century Dutch art. *Oud-Holland*, LIV. 5: 222-30 169

Notes on a collection of historical portraits from Golconda (*see* G 52)

Rembrandt en het Oosten (Dutch). *Maandbl. beeld.* k., April 1937: 113-17 170

GUDLAUGSSON S

Het Nederlandsche voorbeeld voor een Indisch miniatuur uit den Mogoltijd (Tutch) (An Indian miniature from the Mughal period and its Dutch prototype—Dutch) *Kunsthistorische Mededelingen*, I (1946): 2f 171

ROSENBERG F

Indo-Persian and modern Indian painting, translated by L. Bogdanov. *Isl Cult*, V (1931): 38-51 172

SARRE Friedrich

Die indische Kopie eines europäischen Narrenbildes. *Jahr k preuszischen Kunstsammlungen*, XXX (1909) : 283-89 173

Ein neues Blatt von Rembrandt's indischen Zeichnungen. *Jahr. k. Preuszischen Kunstsammlungen*, XXX. 4 (1909) 174

Rembrandts zeichnungen nach indisch-islamischen miniaturen. *Jahr. k. Preuszischen Kunstsammlungen*, 1904, 1909 175

Vortraguber Rembrandts zeichnungen nach indischeislamischen Miniaturen. *Kunstgeschichtliche Gesellschaft*, VII (1904) : 37-40 176

SOLOMAN WEG

Modern art and the Moghuls. *Isl Cult*, IV (1930) : 569-73 177

VALENTINER William R

Handzeichnungen Rembrandts. Stuttgart, 1926 178

Rembrandt : des Meisters Handzeichnungen. 1925 179

TECHNIQUES

DICKINSON Eric C

The treatment of nature in Moghul painting. *Pak Qly*, I. 6 (1950-51) : 40-49 180

MOTICHANDRA

The technique of Mughul painting. Lucknow, U.P. Hist. Society, 1949 181

SMITH Vincent A

Painting and engraving at Agra and Delhi in 1666. *Ind Antiq*, XLIII (1914) 182

SOLOMON WEG

Colour and the Moghuls : reflections in an Indian museum. *Isl Cult*, III (1929) : 365-68 183

Perspective and the Moghuls. *Isl Cult*, V (1931) : 582-87 184

STAUDE Wilhelm

Perserteppich und Moghul-Maleres. *OAZ*, n.s. VIII: 230f. 185

AKBAR

ANAND KRISHNA

A study of the Akbari artist : Farrukh Chela.

Chhavi : 253-73

186

Animal fights, an age-old form of Indian sport. *Ill LN*,
CLXXV (14 Sept. 1929).

187

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W

Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-namah ms.

London, Bernard Quaritch, 1930

188

A Portrait of Abu'l Fazl, *BSOAS*, IV (1926-28)

721

189

BECKETT RB, *Collection*Catalogue (*see* A 169)

BEESTON AFL

The Atkinson Laila Majnun. *Bodleian Lib Record*,

IV (1952) : 63-66

190

BROWN Percy

An Illustrated history of the Moslem world written
for the 'Great Mogul'. *Parnassus*, IV. 2 (1932):

29

191

CHAGHATAI Muhammad Abdullah

Illustrated edition of the Razm Nama. *Bul Deccan**College*, V (1943-44) : 281-329

192

COHN-WIENER Ernst

Miniatures from Razm Namah. *Marg*, XI. 3

(1958) : 63-64

193

Miniatures of a Razm Namah from Akbar's time

Indian Art & L, XII : 90-92

194

COMSTOCK H

Romance of Amir Hamzah. *Studio*, Feb. 1925

195

A CONTEMPORARY portraint of Tansen (editorial note).

Lalit Kala, no 1-2 (1955-56) : 11-21

196

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

Mughal painting (Akbar and Jehangir Schools) (*see*
J 32)

Portraits of Akbar, Raja Mansingh and others.

JRAS, 1918 : 536-40

197

CULIN S

- Illustrations of the romance of Amir Hamzah.
Brooklyn Mus Qly, 1924 198

DAS Asok Kumar

- Bishandas. **Chhavi** : 183-91 199

DIMAND Maurice S

- Mughal painting under Akbar the Great. *Bul. Metr Mus Art*, XII. 2 (1953) : 46-51 200

- Several illustrations from the Dastan-i-Amir Hamza in the American Collections. *Art As.*, XI (1948) : 5-12 201

GHOSE Anu

- Akbar as a painter. *Roopa-Lekha*, No 2 (April 1929) : 35-42 202

GLUCK H

- Die Indischischen miniaturen des Haemzac-Romanes im Osterreichischen Museum fur Kunst und Industrie in Wien und anderen Sammlungen. Wien, Amalthea Verlag, 1925 203

GOETZ Hermann

- Fruhe indische miniaturen in Deutschen Sammlungen. *Pantheon*, IX : 99-103 204

- Illustration from the Hamza-Nama, the earliest Mughal manuscript. *Bul Baroda Mus*, II. 1 (1944-45) : 31-34 205

GRAY Basil

- An early Mughal illuminated page. *BMQ*, VIII, (1934) : 149-52 206

HENDLEY TH

- The Razm-Namah (memorial of the Jeypore exhibition, Vol. IV). London, 1883 207

HERAS H

- Three Mughal paintings on Akbar's religious discussions. *J Bombay Br RAS*, N. S. III : 191-202 208

KHANDALAVALA Karl J and Mittal, Jagdish

- An early illustrated manuscript of Tilasm and Zodiac. *Lalit Kala*, XIV (1969) : 9-20 209

KRISHNADAS

- Akbar kālīn citrit grantha aur unke citrakāra (Mss. of Akbar period and their artists—Hindi). *Kalanidhi*, I, no 3 : 27-38 210
- A fable book for Akbar. *TOI Ann*, (1966) : 31-40 211

MAHFUZ-UL-HAQ M

- Discovery of a portion of the original illustrated manuscript of the *Tarikh-i-Alfi* written for the the Emperor Akbar. *Isl Cult*, V (1931) : 462-71 212
- The Khan Khanan and his painters, illuminators and calligraphists. *Isl Cult*, V (1931) : 621-30 213

MAJMUDAR Manjular R

- Illustrations of Salihotra. *Bul Baroda Mus*, 14 : 1-8 214

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

- A note on ragamala. *JISOA*, III (1935) : 145-47 215

MEREDITH-OWENS G and Pinder-Wilson RH

- Persian translation of the Mahabharata. *BMQ*, XX. 3 (1956) : 62-65 216

MUKHERJEE Hiren

- Portraits of Tansen. *Lalit Kala*, XIV (1969) : 57 217

MUQTADIR Abdul

- Note on a unique history of Timur, etc., illustrated by the court painters of Akbar. *JB RS*, III (1917) : 263-74 218

PEVZNER S

- Miniature Babur Name (Babur Nama miniatures). *Sovremenniy Vostok*, (1960) : 30 219

PLOTINUS

- The illustrations of the romance of Amir Hamza 220
- GLUCK H : a review. *Rupam*, 29 (1927) : 22-26 221
- Portrait** of Darbar Khan. *Rupam*, nos 38-39 : 104-05 222
- Portrait** of Humayun. *Rupam*, no 17 (1924) : 42-43 223

PRAMOD CHANDRA

- Akbarnamah. *TOI Ann*, (1963) : 29-40 224

RAZM-NAMAH

- An illustration from Jaipur Razm Namah. *JIAI*,
I (1884-86) : 89-90 225

- SCENES from the Akbar Namah. *Marg*, XI, 3 (1958)
53-55 226

SCHROEDER Eric

- A painting from the Hamza romance. *Bul Fogg Art
Mus*, IX. 5 (1941) : 110 227

SKELTON Robert

- Mughal artist Farrokh Beg. *Ars Or*, II (1957) : 393-
411 228

- Mughal paintings from the Harivamsa manuscript.
V & A Mus Tbk, 2 (1970) : 41-54 229

SMITH EW

- Wall paintings from the Jami masjid, Fathpur
Sikri. *JIAI*, VIII (1900) : 55-57 230

- Wall paintings from Salim Chishti's tomb, Fathpur
Sikri. *JIAI*, VIII (1900) 41-44 231

- Wall paintings recently found in the Khwabgah,
Fathpur Sikri, near Agra. *JIAI*, VI (1896)
65-68 232

STAUDE Wilhelm

- Abd-us Samd, der Akbar-Maler und das Millionen-
zimmer in Schonbrunn. Wien, 1931 233

- Les artistes de la cour d'Akbar et les illustrations
du Dastan-i-Amir Hamzah. *Arts Asiat*, II
(1955) : 47-65, 83-111 235

- Basawan. *Enciclopedia Uninersale dell 'Arte*, II :
469-72 236

- Contribution a l'etude de Basawan. *RAA*, VIII :
1-18 237

- Moghul maler der Akbar-Zeit (Indien, XVI Jahr-
hundert). Vienna, C. Schneid, 1935 238

- Muskine. *RAA*, V (1928) : 169-82 239

- Le Paysage dans l'Akbar Namah. *RAA*, V (1928) :
102-12 240

STCHOUKINE IVAN

- Un Bustan de Sâdi (*see* J 290)

T, H

- "La peinture persane". *Le Toison j' Or*, no 3-4
(1908) : 38a-38c 241

TYULAYEV SI

- Miniatures from a 16th century manuscript "Babur
Namah". *Marg*, XI. 3 (1958) : 45-52 242

- Miniatury rukopisi Babur-name (Miniatures of
Baburnamah). Moscow, State Fine Arts
Publishing House, 1960 243

VAN RONKEL Ph S

- De Raman van Amir Hamza. Leiden, 1895 244

WELCH Stuart Cary (Jr.)

- The paintings of Basawan. *Lalit Kala*, no 10 (1961):
7-17 245

WELLESZ Emmy

- An Akbar-namah manuscript. *Burl Mag.* LXXX
(1942) : 135-41 246

- Akabr's religious thought reflected in Moghul
painting. London, George Allen & Unwin,
1952 247

WILKINSON JVS

- A dated illustrated manuscript of Akbar's reign.
JISOA II (1934) : 67-69 248

- A note on an illustrated manuscript of the Jog-
Bashisht. *BSOAS*, XII (1947-48) : 692-94 249

- Portrait of Shah Daulat by Bichitr ; (Masterpieces
of Oriental art, 14). *JRAS*, 1950 : 11 250

—and GARY Basil

- Mughal miniatures from the period of Akbar. *OAZ*,
NS, XI : 118-20 251

MUGHAL JAHANGIR

ANAND Mulk Raj

- Jehahgir, the epicurean. *Marg*, XI. 4 (1958) :
26-32 252

BINYON Laurence

- Two Indian paintings. *BMQ*, VIII : 8-9 253

- BIRDS and animals. *Marg*, XI, no 4 (1958) : 46-47 254

BROWN Percy

- Portrait of a lady of the Elizabethan period. *Tbk*
ASG II (1936) : 196-98 255

CHARLES AP

- The Inn at Bethlehem : a drawing of the Mogul school. *Burl Mag*, LXXI (1937) : 84-89 256

CLARKE C Stanley

- Indian drawing : thirty Mogul paintings of the school of Jahangir (17th century) and four panels of calligraphy in the Wantage Bequest. London, HMSO, 1922. (V & A Mus Portfolio) 257

COOMARASWAMY AK

- Mughal painting (Akbar & Jahangir schools (*see* J 32)
Portrait of Gosain Jadrup. *JRAS*, (1919) : 389 258

DAS Asok Kumar

- A scene from the Jahangir nama in the Victoria memorial. *Bul Vict Mus*, 2 (1968) 259

DIMAND MS

- Emperor Jahangir, connoisseur of paintings. *Bul Metr Mus Art*, NS, II (1943-44) : 196-200 260

GANGOLY OC

- Historical miniature of the Jahangir school. *Rupam*, no 4 (1920) : 8-11; no 6 (1921) : 43 261
Miniatures of Jahangir school. *Rupam*, no 6 (1921) : 43 262
A Moghul Madonna. *Rupam*, no 41 (1930) : 23-24 263
A Moghul prince. *Rupam*, no 41 (1930) : 24 264
Two mogul drawings. *Rupam*, no 15, 16 (1923) : 106-07 265

GODARD Yedda A

- Le Marges du Murakka Gulshan. *Athar-e-Iran*, I (1936) : 11-12 266

GOETZ Hermann

- Album of Emperor Jahangir. *Marg*, VI, no 2 : 39-44 267
Early Muraqqa's of the Mughal emperor Jahangir *East and West*, VIII, 2 (1957) : 157-85 268
Early Muraqqa's of the Mughal emperor Jahangir *Marg*, XI. 4 (1958) : 33-41 269

- GORDINE Dora
Elephants. (Masterpieces of Oriental Art, 3). *JRAS*,
(1944) : 103 270
- GRAY BASIL
A Mughal drawing. *BMQ*, XIII (1939) : 72-73 271
- IRWIN John
A note on the two reproductions. *Marg*, V. 4
(1951) : 35 272
- KALYAN KRISHNA
Problems of a protrait of Jahangir in the Musee
Guimet, Paris. "**Cbhavi**", 392-94 273
- KARIMI Bahman
Un album de portraits des princes timurides de 18
Inde. *Athar-e-Iran*, II : 179-281 274
- KRISHNADAS
Bharatiya sundari (Jahangir Kalin Mughal saili ka
ek anupam udaharana in Hindi. *Kala-nidhi*,
I. 1 (1948) : 52-54 275
- KUHNEL Ernst and GOETZ Hermann
Die indischen miniaturen der Sammlung Otto Sohn-
Rethel. *Pantheon*, no 9 (1931) : 385-89 276
Indian book painting from Jahangir's album in the
State Library in Berlin. London, 1926 277
Indische Buchmalereien aus dem Jahangir-album
der Staats Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1924 278
- MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal
New picture by Bishandas. *Rupam*, no 24 (1925) :
99-101 279
Red lilies : a newly discovered Mansur. *Rupam*, no
19-20 (1924) : 117-19 280
- MUGUL painting of the school of Jahangir. (Victoria &
Albert Museum Coloured reproductions, no. 4).
London, 1930 281
- MOTI CHANDRA
An Illustrated manuscript of Dārāb-Nāmā. *Bul*
PWM 10 : 32-42 282
White elephant. *Lalit Kala*, no 1-2 (1955-56) :
96-97 283

- NAHAR PS**
An illustrated Salibhadra Ms. *JISOA* I. 1 (1933) :
63-67 284
- SHERE SA**
Wasli of Prince Khurram. (*see C 5*)
- SINGH Chandramani**
European themes in early Mughal miniatures.
Chhavi : 401-10 285
- SMITH EW**
Decorative paintings from the tomb of Itmad-ud-
Daulah at Agra. *JIAI*, VI (1896) : 91-94 286
- SOLOMON WE Gladstone**
Jehangir and his artists. *Isl Cult*, III (1929) :
38-43 287
- STCHOUKINE Ivan**
Portraits moghols : deux darbars de Jahangir
RAA, VI : 212-41 ; VII : 163-76, 233-43 ; IX
190-208 288
Quelques images de Jahangir dans un Divan de
Hafiz. *GBA*, VI : 160-67 289
Un Bustan de Sa'di illustre par des artistes moghols
RAA, XI (1937) : 68-74 290
- WILKINSON JVS and BINYON Laurence**
The lights of canopus, Anvar-i-Suhaili. London,
Studio, 1929 292
- SHAH JAHAN**
- AHMAD NL**
A Mughal miniature in the British Museum. *PIHC*,
2nd, (1938) : 346-54 293
- BROWN Percy**
Miniature painting of a Mughal prince. *Tbk AS*
Cal, II : 214-16 294
- GANGOLY Aradhya Nath**
An Indo-Persian miniature. *Rupam*, no 33-34 (1928)
6-8 295
A Moghul miniature from the Lahore Museum.
Rupam, no 38-39 (1929) : 84-86 296

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

The peacock throne. *Rupam*, no 19-20 (1924) :
141-43 297

Shah Jahan's visit to a saint. *Rupam*, no 37 (1929):
62 298

HABIBULLAH AM

Mughal painting in its sequel. *Pak Qly*, IX. I
(1959) : 54-56, 64-65 299

HASRAT Bikrama Jit

Dara Shikuh and fine arts. *VBQ*, IX (1943-44) :
22-31 300

HIDAYAT A

Shahjahan. *Marg*, XI, no 4 (1958) : 48-54 301

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Moghul miniature of Prince Khurram slaying a
lion. *Bul Baroda Mus*, X-XI (1953-55) : 1-5 302

MAHFUZ-UL-HAQ M

Dara Shikuh and the fine arts of painting and calli-
graphy. *Muslim Rev*, II. 3 (1928) : 32-37 303

WILKINSON JVS

Indian manuscript of the Golestan of the Shah
Jahan period, *Ars Or*, II (1957) : 423-25 304

AURANGZEB

ASHRAF Muhammad

Decline of Mughal painting. *Marg*, XI, no 4 (1958)
55-57 305

KHANDALAVALA KJ

An Incident from the love-story of Kushro and
Shirin-Un episode tire du conte d'amour de K.
et S. *Marg*, III. 3 (1949), col. Pl. facing p.2 306

A MOGHUL "Ruby Plume", *Rupam*, no 38-39 (1929) :
105-06 307

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Paintings of the Sikh Gurus in the collection of
Mahant of Gurdwara Ram Rai, Dehradun.
Roop Lekha, XXXIX. 1 : 13-20 308

MUGHAL LATE

GANGOLY Odhenadra Coomar

Mir Chand: a late mogul painter. *Rupam*, 17 (1924):
59-60 309

A Portrait of Bahadur Shah (?). *Rupam*, 17 (1924):
60 310

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Eighteenth century Mughal paintings (some characteristics and some misconceptions). *Marg*, XI.
4 (1958) : 58-61 311

MOHAMED Syed

The romance of Zaibun-nessa. *Rupam*, no 25
(1926) : 18-22 312

PORTRAITS *Marg*, XI, no 4 (1958) : 42-45 313

SIMSAR Muhammed A and BROWN W Norman

Late Mughal illustrations to the Iqbal Namah-i-Jahangiri. *JAOS*, LVIII : 354-65 314

A VISIT to a saint : Chhar-i-Shah-madar. *Rupam*, no 11
(1922) : 89-91 315

MUGHAL POPULAR

PRAMOD CHANDRA

Series of Ramayana paintings of the popular Mughal school. *Bul PWM*, no 6 (1957-59)
64-70 316

Ustad Salivahana and the development of popular Mughal art. *Lalit Kala*, no 8 (1960) : 25-46 317

MUGHAL PROVINCIAL

BARNETT LD

Two illustrated Assamese manuscripts. *BMQ*,
VIII : 10-11 318

BROWN Percy

Miniature picture of a youth holding a camel.
JISOA, IV : 76 319

COOMARASWAMY AK

Two leaves of a seventeenth century manuscript of Rasikapriya. Metropolitan Museum Studies, III (i) (1930) 320

COTTON *Sir* Evan

The Nawabs and Kings of Oudh. *Bengal P and P*,
XLIII, no 86 : 137-40

321

GOETZ Hermann

Early Oudh school of Mughal painting: two album
in the Baroda Museum. *Bul Baroda Mus*, IX,
(1952-53) : 9-24

322

Two illustrated Persian manuscripts from Kashmir.
Arts Asiat, IX (1962-63) : 61-72

323

PRAYAG DAYAL

Raja Newal Rai of Oudh. *J UP Hist S*, VI : 1-5

324

SITA RAM

Six Mughal paintings on deer skin and two of the
Lucknow school acquired by the Museum. AR
(In Central Museum, Lahgre, AR. (1921-29) :
9

325

SKELTON Robert

Murshidabad painting. *Marg*, X, no 1 (1956):
10-22

326

K

CHAPTER XI

NEPAL

BAGCHI PC

- A Nepalese pata of the Sudhana Kumaravadana.
JISOA, VIII (1940) : 181-84 1
- A note on a painted banner. *JISOA*, I. 1 (1933) :
 1-4 2
- Some brahmanical miniatures from Nepal. *JISOA*,
 VIII (1940) : 18-20 3

BHATTACHARYYA Benoytosh

- On certain Buddhist miniatures. *JISOA*, III :
 54-56 4

BINYON Laurence

- A Nepalese painting of the early 16th century.
BMQ, VIII : 71ff. 5

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

- Nepalese Buddhist painting, *Mod Rev*, June 1920 :
 622-24 6
- Nepalese painting. *Boston Btin*, no. 106 7

DASGUPTA R

- Krsnalila scroll from Nepal. *JISOA*, N.S., II :
 54-57 8
- Krishna-lila scroll from Nepal in the Bharat Kala
 Bhawan. *Bharati*, nos. 10-11 : 134-37 9
- Nepalese miniatures. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya
 Prakashan, 1968 10

FOUCHER A

- Catalogue des peintures nepalalaises et tibetaines
 de la collection B. H. Hodgson a la Bibliothe-
 que de l'Institut de France. Paris, 1901 11

GHOSE Ajit

Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhist palm-
leaf manuscript from Bengal. (*see* H 10)

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Notes on a Nepalese manuscript miniature. *Marg*,
IV. 1 (1950) : 53ff

12

KOVACS Gyorgy and TOTH Edit

Pancamaharaksasutrani : "The sutras of the five
great protectors." *Annuaire MAEOFH*, VI
(1963) : 197-212

13

KRAMRISCH Stella

Nepalese paintings. *JISOA*, I (1933) : 129-47

14

LEWIS CA

An illustrated Sanskrit manuscript. *BMQ*, XXIV
(1961) : 25-27

16

MONOD-BAUHL Odette

Une peinture Nepalaïse du Musée Guimet. *Arts
Asiat*, VI (1959) : 297-301

17

MOOKERJEE Monotosh

Iconographic aspects of an illuminated manuscript
of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita in the
Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
(*see* H 20)

An illustrated cover of a manuscript of the Asta-
sahasrika Prajnaparamita in a private collec-
tion. *Lalit Kala*, no 6 (1959) : 53-62

18

Painted book cover from Nepal. *JISOA*, XIV
(1946) : 95-101

19

Two illuminated manuscripts in the Asutosh
Museum. *JISOA*. XV (1947) : 89-99

20

MOTICHANDRA

A painted scroll from Nepal. *Bul PWM*, I : 6-14

21

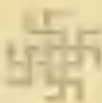
A painted scroll from Nepal. *Marg*, IV. 1 :
42-49

22

Two illustrated Devimahatmya manuscripts from
Nepal. *Bul PWM*, no 11 (1971) : 1-12

23

- A NEPALESE** painting in the Hodgson collection, Paris.
Rupam, nos. 33-34 (1928) : 27-28 24
- PAL** Pratapaditya
 Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales
 Museum. *Bul PWM*, 10 (1967) : 1-26 25
- Two Buddhist paintings from Nepal. Amsterdam,
 Rijksmuseum, 1967 26
- SAWAMURA** Sentaro
 Miniatures of a recently discovered Buddhistic
 Sanskrit manuscript. *OAZ*, N.S. III 27



L

CHAPTER XII

ORISSA

- BOSE Nirmal Kumar
An illustrated manuscript from Orissa. *Mod Rev*,
LXV : 95-97 1
- GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar
Haya-Nari a charger of damsels. *Roap-Lekha*,
XXIII (1952) : 17-19 2
An illustrated manuscript of Bhagavata from
Orissa. *Mod Rev*, LXIV : 161f 3
Summary survey of Orissa painting. *Marg*, VIII.
4 (1955) : 47-56 4
- GHOSH DP
Orissan paintings. *JISOA*, IX (1941) : 194-200 5
- GRAY Basil
Milkmaids in the groves of Brindaban. (Master-
pieces of Oriental art, 10). *JRAS*, 1948 : 1 6
- KRAMRISCH Stella
Hundred verses of Amaru illustrated. *JISOA*, VIII
(1940) : 225-40 7
- RAMACHANDRAN TN
Find of tempera painting in Sitabhinji, District
Keonjhar, Orissa. *Art As*, XIV (1951) : 5-25 8
Painting in Sitabhinji : frescoes of Keonjargarh.
Marg, VIII. 4 (1955) : 57-63 9

M

CHAPTER XIII

PAHARI

—Technique

Arki

Basohli

Bilaspur

Chamba

Dada Siba

Damthal

Dharamsal

Garhwal

Jammu (includes Kashmir)

Kangra (includes Guler, Nadaun, Nurpur & Sujanpur
Tira)

Kankhal

Kulu

Mandi

Mankot

Nalagarh

Sikh

ANAND Mulk Raj

Pictorial situation in Pahari painting. *Marg*, XXI.

4 (1968) : 2-16

1

Some notes on the composition of Pahari murals.

Marg, XVII. 3 (1963) : 8-14

2

ANANYA pseud

Yugal chavi (Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*, I. 1 (1948) :

43-47

3

ARCHER WG

- Indian painting in the Punjab Hills : essays.
London, H.M.S.O., 1952 4
- Loves of Krishna in Indian painting and poetry.
London, George Allen & Unwin, 1957 5
- Problems of painting in the Punjab hills. *Marg*,
X. 2 (1957) : 30-36 (read with M 148) 6

BEACH Milo Cleveland

- A Bhagavata-purana from the Punjab Hills and
related paintings. *Boston Btin*, 333 (1965) :
168-77 7

BHATTACHARYYA AK

- Krishna-lila paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1964 : between p.
70-71 8

CHAKRAVARTI NP

- Was Manaku a Pahari painter ? *Roop-lekha*, XXII.
1 (1951) : 17-21 9

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

- Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum
of Fine Arts, Boston, V : Rajput paintings
(includes Pahari school) (*see* A 222)
- The eight nayikas (*see* O. 12)
- Rajput painting (*see* O. 15)
- Rasikapriya of Kesava Das. *Boston Btin*, no. 109 10

DAVIS Frank

- From the hills of the Punjab. *Ill L.N.*, 1951 ; pt
1 : 466 11

GAIROLA Krishna

- Die Himalaya-sculen in der indischen Malerei.
Weltkunst, XXV. 17 (1955) : 12-14 12

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- Group of Pahari miniatures in the Baroda Museum.
Bul Baroda Mus, nos. 10-11 (1953-55) : 7-17 13
- Set of Ramayana illustrations of the Pahari school.
Bul Baroda Mus, no. 9 (1952-53) : 25-29 14
- "A toilette scene". *Rupam*, no. 27-28 (1926) :
94-95 15

GHOSE Ajit

Pahari schools of Indian painting. *Roop-lekha*,
XXVIII (1958) : 34-44 16

The schools of Rajput painting. *Roop-lekha*, no. 2
(1929) : 1-14 17

GOETZ Hermann

The background of Pahari-Rajput painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXII. 1 (1951) : 1-16 18

Illustrationen zu Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava aus
dem westlichen Himalaya. *OAZ*, N.F. V :
148-55. 19

Some court-portraits of the Pahari school in Dutch
collections. *JISOA*, I (1933) : 120-23 20

GOPAL KRISHNA

Karūnabharana nāṭaka aur uskī citrāvalī (Karuna-
bharana play and its paintings—Hindi). *Kala-
nidhi*, I. 1 (V.S. 2005/AD 1948) : 51-69. 21

Ūkhal-bāndhan (Hindi) *Kala-nidhi*, I. 2 (VS
2005/AD 1948) : 130-32 22

GOSWAMY BN

The Pahari artists : a study. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII. 2
(1961) : 31-50. 23

Pahari painting : the family as the basis of style.
Marg, XXI. 4 (1968) : 17-62. 24

A painter's letter to his Royal patron : a Takri
document. *JAOS*, V. 86 (1966). 2 25

Some early nineteenth century frescoes and the
painter 'Angad of Sirmur'. *Arts Asiat*, XIII
(1966) : 26

The traveller von Ujfalvy and Pahari painting.
Roop-lekha, XXXIV (1964) : 10-18 27

GOSWAMY Karuna.

Frescoes in Shish Mahal at Patiala. *Roop-lekha*.
XXXVIII : 120-27 28

A Pahari painting of a Jagannath temple. **Chhavi** :
235-39 29

<i>Pahari</i>	89
GOSWAMY Karuna (contd.)	
Two <i>Pahari</i> illustrations of the <i>Bhaktamala. Roop-lekha</i> , XXXVIII : 73-78	30
GUPTA Samarendra Nath	
Two Indian landscapes (<i>see</i> J 78)	
KANNOOMAL	
Some notes on Hindu erotics (<i>see</i> A 87)	
KHANDALAVALA Karl J	
<i>Pahari</i> miniature painting. Bombay, New Book Company, 1958.	32
Goswamy BN	
Re-reading of some "Takri" inscriptions in Khandalavala's <i>Pahari miniature painting Roop-lekha</i> , XXXV : 69-75	33
<i>Pahari</i> painting and its patrons. <i>TOI Ann</i> , (1960) : 34-39	34
Portraiture in Rajasthani and <i>Pahari</i> paintings. <i>TOI Ann</i> 1968 : 19-26	35
Some paintings from the collection of the late Burjor N Treasurywala. <i>Marg</i> , I. 1 (1946) : 46-57	36
LAW Bhabani Churn	
The genesis of <i>Pahari</i> paintings. Bharat Kaumudi : 369-79	37
LAWRENCE George	
Indian art : painting of the Himalayan states. London, Methuen, 1963. (Little Library of Art series).	38
MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal	
A painted fan from the Punjab. <i>Roop-lekha</i> , I. 4 (1929) : 19-20	39
MEHTA RC	
Dogra Art Gallery (<i>see</i> A 202)	
MITTAL Jagdish	
New studies in <i>Pahari</i> painting. <i>Lalit Kala</i> , no. 12 (1962) : 26-35	40

MUKANDILAL

Pahari paintings. *March of India*, 1952 41

Parvatiya citrakala (Hill painting—Hindi). *Deva Prayaga Sanskritik Sammelan Patrika*, June 1959 42

OHRI Vishwa Chandra

Four important inscriptions on Pahari paintings.
Lalit Kala, no 11 (1961): 58-60 43

The origins of Pahari paintings. *Roop-lekha*, XXXVIII : 109-19 44

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Krishna legend in Pahari painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1956 (Lalit Kala series of Indian Art, 2) 45

Some inscribed Pahari paintings with names of artists. *Roop-lekha*, XXX (1959) : 27-30 46

SHARMA OP

Two dated and illustrated Pahari manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi. *Roop-lekha*, XXXVIII : 79-84 47

TREASURYVALA Burjor N

A new variety of Pahari paintings. *JISOA*, XI (1943) : 133-35 48

VAIDYA Kishorilal

Pahārī citra kalā (Pahari painting—Hindi). Delhi, National Publishing House, 1969 49

Pahārī citrakalā : eka paricaya (Pahari painting : an introduction—Hindi). *Himaprastha*, Mar, 1966 50

WALDSCHMIDT Earnst

Illustrations de la Kṛṣṇa-līlā. *RAA*, VI : 197-211 51
—and Waldschmidt Rose Leonore

Miniatures of musical inspiration (see A 160)

“YUGAL-CHAVI” : Radha offering betel-leaf to Krishna; Govardhan-dharan. *Marg*, VI. 3 (1953) : coloured plates facing pp 28 and 29. (see also M 3) 52

TECHNIQUE

ARYAN KC and GAIROLA TR

Technical notes (on Pahari frescoes). *Marg*, XVII.

3 (1963) : 15-16

53

GOSWAMY BN

Technique of Pahari painting : a discussion of colour and pattern notes. *East & West*, XVII

(1967) : 287-94

54

MITTAL Jagdish

Pahari citron ka amkan vidhan (Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*,

I. 3 (1948) : 48-62

55

ARKI

ANAND Mulk Raj

Arki frescoes). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 18-22

56

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Eight naikas from Arki. *TOI Ann* 1962 : 28-39

57

Paintings from Arki. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII, 1 (1961):

5-26

58

BASOHLI

ANAND Mulk Raj

Laughing colours : some paintings from Rasa-manjari of Basohli. *TOI Ann*, 1966 : 43-51

59

BANERJI Adris Chandra

The heritage of Basohli. *Kashmir*, VII (1957) : 298-303

60

BUSSON Andrée

Une miniature indienne : deux acrobates (Ma 1787), Musée Guimet. *Arts Asiat*, VII (1960) : 311-14

61

GHOSE Ajit

The Basohli school of Rajput painting. *Rupam*, no. 37 (1929) : 6-17

62

GOETZ Hermann

Basohli and its art. *Kashmir*, I (1951) : 412, 417

63

GOSWAMY BN

The artist Ranjha and a dated set of Ramayana drawings. **Chhavi** : 224-31 64

"Basohli" Gita Govinda. *CF*, IX. 1-2 (1967-68) : 39-44 65

LEE Sherman E

A Rajput painting from Basohli. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XL (1953) : 50f 66

PADMANABHAN TAMPY KP

Basohli paintings in the Sri Chitralayam, Trivandrum. *Mod Rev*, CVIII (1960) : 312-17 67

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

"Basohli paintings in the Sri Chitralayam". *Mod Rev*, CIX (1961) : 413ff 68

MUKHERJI Hiren

Comments and criticism : "Basohli paintings in the Sri Chitralayam". *Mod Rev*, CIX (1961) : 315-16 69

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Basohli painting. New Delhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Publications Division, 1959. 70

Basohli painting. *Studio*, 160 (July 1960) : 46-53 71

Journey to Basohli. *Roop-lekha*, XXVIII (1958) : 14-24 72

Note on Rasamanjari paintings from Basohli. *Roop-lekha*. XXXI. 1 (1960) : 16-26 73

The Rasamanjari in Basohli painting. *Lalit-Kala*, no. 3-4 (1956-57) : 26-38 74

SINHA Rajeshvara Prasad Narain

Gita Govinda in Basohli school of Indian painting. New Delhi, Oxford Book & Stationery Co., n.d. 75

SURI VS

Basohli paintings. *Advance*, IV. 2 (1957) 76

VAIDYA Kishorilal

Itihasa aur citrakala ki ghati : Basohli (The valley of history & painting—Hindi). *Dharmayug*, 25-6-67

77

BILASPUR

SINHA Rajeshvara Prasad Narain

Bilāspur kalam kī citrakalā (Bilaspur style of painting—Hindi). *Aj-kal*, Nov. 1965

78

CHAMBA

An Aniruddha-Usha series from Chamba and the painter Ramlal. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 1-2 (1955-56) : 37-44

79

FRENCH JC

Art in Chamba *Ind Art & L*, XXV (1951) : 45-48

80

GOETZ Hermann

Art of Chamba in the Islamic period. *JOIB*, XI. 3 (March 1962) :

81

Rajput sculpture and painting under Raja Umed Singh of Chamba. *Marg*, VII. 4 (1954) :

82

KAPUR Shiv S

Chamba wall paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1966 : 63-68

83

MITTAL Jagdish

Chamba (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 23-27

84

Mural painting in Chamba. *JISOA*, XIX (1952-53) : 11-18

85

Some Ramayana and Bhagwata drawings of Chamba. *Marg*, VIII. 3 (1955) ; 26-31

86

Wall paintings of Chamba. *Marg*, VIII. 3 (1955) : 38-44

87

OHRI Vishwa Chandra

Laharu and Mahesh, the miniature painters at Chamba in the mid 18th century A.D. *Lalit Kala*, no. 13 (1967) : 50

88

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Chamba painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi 1967

89

VISHVACHANDA

- Chamba citra saili ka arambha (Origin of Chamba style of painting—Hindi). *Himaprastha*, Nov. 1961 90

VOGEL JPh

- Portrait painting in Kangra and Chamba (*see* M 209)

DADA SIBA

GOSWAMY BN

- Dada Siba (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 : 28-32 91

DAMTHAL

GOSWAMY BN

- Damthal (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 : 33-36 92

DHARAMSAL

ANAND Mulk Raj

- [Dharamsal murals]. *Marg*, XVII. 3 : 38-39 93

GOSWAMY BN

- Dharamsal (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 : 37 94

GARHWAL

ARCHER WG

- Garhwal painting. London, Faber & Faber, 1954.
(Faber gallery of Oriental art) 95

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- The problem of Molaram. *Marg*, IV. 4 : 34-39 96

GULERI Chandradhar

- A signed Molaram, *Rupam*, no. 2 (1920) : 11-14 97

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

- Two Pahari painters of Tehri-Garhwal : Manku and Chaitu. *Rupam*, nos. 27-28 (1926) : 49-55 98

MUKANDI LAL

- Bharatiya citrakala men Molarama ka sthana
(Place of Molaram in Indian painting—Hindi)
Sarasvati, Sept. 1940 99

- Documentary evidence on Molaram. *Jha*, III : 51-

MUKANDI LAL (*continued*)

- Garhwal citrakala aur Molaram (Garhwal painting and Molaram—Hindi). *Tripathga*, Nov. 1942 101
- Garhwal painting. Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Publications Division, 1968 102
- Garhwal school not founded by Guler artists. *Roop-lekha*, XXVI. 2 (1956) : 78-81 103
- Garhwal school's connection with Mughal school: *Roop-lekha*, XXIII (1952) : 37-50 104
- Garhwālī ārt kâ ākharī fankār (The last artist of Garhwal art—Urdu). *Aj-kal* (Urdu), May 1965 105
- Himachal : abode of Paharl paintings. *The Himachal Times*, 16th January, 1952 106
- Molaram : citrakara and kavi of Garhwal. **Nehru** 407-12 107
- Molaram : the poet and the painter of Garhwal. **SP Shah** : 107-26 108
- Pahārī citra kalā meṁ Garhwāl. *VBQ*, I. 1 109
- The Pahari (Himalayan) school of Indian painting and Molaram's place in it. *Roop-lekha*, (Jan. 1929) : 24-35; (July 1929) : 34-39; VIII. 1 : 7-11 110
- Portraits in Garhwal school. *Roop-lekha*, XXII. 2 (1951) : 27-41 111
- Serial sets of pictures in Garhwal school. *Roop-lekha*, XXII. 1 (1951) : 32-46 112
- Some notes on Molaram. *Rupam*, no. 8 (1921) : 22-30 113
- RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh**
- Manak; painter of the Gita Govinda paintings : was he a Garhwal artist? *Roop-lekha*, XXXI. 2 : 3-9 114
- Signed paintings of Jwala Ram, artist of Garhwal. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII. 2 (1961) : 51 115

JAMMU

ANAND Mulk Raj

[Jammu murals]. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 41-43 117

BAMZAI PNK

Kashmiri paintings. *Kashmir*. VII (1957) : 158-63 118

FRENCH JC

Frescoes in Punch. *Ind Art & L*, XXVIII. 1
(1954) : 20-22 119

KACHRU DP

The painting of Jammu and Kashmir. *Kashmir*, I
(1951) : 189 120

KHAJURIA

Jammu (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 : 40 121

KHANDALAWALA Karl J

Balwant Singh of Jammu : a patron of Pahari
paintings. *Bul PWM*, no. 2 (1951-52) : 71-81 122

MALLMANN Marie-Therese de

Sur un manuscrit du Kashmir. *Arts Asiat*, XV
(1967) : 29-46 122

NOWONTY Fausta

Eine durch miniaturen erläuterte doctrina mystica
aus Srinagar. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1958 123

OHRI Visva Chandra

Four Pahari portraits. 125

SARAF Suraj

Dogra paintings. *Kashmir*, V (1955) : 112-16 126**KANGRA**

ANAND Mulk Raj

[Golu, the Nurpur artist]. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) :
63-65 127

[Nadaun murals], XVII. 2 (1963) : 59-60 128

Sujanpura tira. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 66-70 129

ANAND KRISHNA

Kalā Bhavan kā eka viśista citra samgrah. (Exqui-
site collection of paintings in the Bharat Kala
Bhavan—(Hindi). *Kala nidhi*, II. 5 (1949) :
67-74 130

ARCHER WG

Kangra painting. London, Faber & Faber, 1952.

(The Faber Gallery of Oriental Art)

131

—and RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Some Nurpur paintings. *Marg*, VIII. 3 (1955) :

8-25

132

ARYAN KC

Nurpur (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 61

133

BANERJEE Sushil

A Vaishnavite Madonna. *Rupam*, no. 2 (1920) :

14-16

134

BINYON Laurence

Les peintures Rajoutes du British Museum. *RAA*,

III : 103-06

135

DOSANJ SS and UTTAMSINGH

A dated Janam Sakhi of Guru Nanak. (*See M 225*)

EASTMAN Alvan Clark

The Naisadhacarita as the source text of the Nala-Damayanti drawings. *JAOS*, LXX (1950) :

238-42

137

The Nala-Damayanti drawings. Baston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1959

138

FRENCH JC

Guler art. *Ind Art & L*, XXIV (1950) : 32-35

139

Himalayan art. London, Oxford University Press, 1931

140

Kangra frescoes. *Ind Art & L*, XXII (1948) : 57-59

141

Sansar Chand of Kangra. *Ind Art & L*, XXI (1947) : 89-91

142

GANGOLY Aradhya Nath

Putana-vadha : a Kangra miniature. *Rupam*, no. 32 (1927) : 129-30

143

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

Dole-Leela. *Rupam*, no. 6 (1921) : 14-17

144

An editio princeps of Sundara-Sringara. *Rupam*, no. 30 (1927) : 47-51

145

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar (*continued*)

- Giri-Govardhana-dharana : a Kangra miniature.
Rupam, no. 41 : 16-18 146
- Kangra miniature in the South Kensington
 Museum. *Rupam*, no. 24 (1925) : 101-02 147
- Kangra valley painting. *Mod. Rev*, LXXXXVIII
 (1955) : 151-52 148
- Kaniram, another Rajput painter. *Rupam*, no.
 40 (1929) : 138-39 149
- Noon-tide pasture. *Rupam*, no. 22-23 (1925) : 68 150
- Pandit Nainsukh, a 'Kangra' artist. *Rupam*, no. 37
 (1929) : 63 151
- Some new acquisitions of ragini miniatures. *Bal*
Baroda Mus, XIX : 29-31 152
- The toilette of Radha : a late Kangra miniature.
Rupam, no. 29 (1927) : 15 153
- Two early Rajput miniatures. *Rupam*, no. 40 (1929):
 132-34 154
- Two Indian miniatures. *Rupam*, no. 17 (1924) : 58 155

GOETZ Hermann

- A Muslim painting of the Kangra school. *Bul*
Baroda Mus, III, pt 2 (1946) : 41-45 156
- Raja Isvari Sen of Mandi and the history of
 Kangra paintings. *Bul Baroda Mus*, II, 1 (1944-
 45) : 35-37 157

GOSWAMI BN

- The artist family of Rajol : new light on an old
 problem. *Roop-lekha*, XXXV : 15-23 158
- A document of Nurpur painting. *Roop-lekha*,
 XXXIX. 1 : 38-43 159
- Golu : the Nurpur artist. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) :
 62 160
- Nadaun (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 58 161
- Pahari paintings of the Nala-Damayanti theme :
 discussion in new light. *Roop-lekha*, XXXVIII:
 85-108 162
- Problem of artist 'Nainsukh of Jasrota'. *Art As*,
 XXVIII (1964) : 205-10 163

GOSWAMY Karuna

- Wall paintings from Sujanpura-Tira. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1971 (Lalit Kala Series Portfolio, 8) 164

K R

- The story of Sashi and Punnu. *Rupam*, no. 30 (1927) : 70-71 165

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- Editorial note on the Guler paintings. *Marg*, VI. 4 (1953) : 42-44 166

- Kangra paintings from Bhagavata-purana in the Baroda Museum. *Bul Baroda Mus*, XIX (1965-66) : 1-7 167

- Krishna's bath. *Marg*, I. 2 (1947) : col. pl. facing page 57 168

KOSAMBI DD

- The historical Krishna. *TOI Ann*, 1965 : 27-36 169

KRAMRISCH Stella

- Four Kangra paintings. *Bul Philadelphia Mus*, no. 245 (1955) : 40-46 170

MISRA Keshava Prasad

- An illustrated manuscript of Madhu Malati. *Rupam*, nos. 33-34 (1928) : 9-11 171

MITTAL Jagdish

- An early Guler painting. *Lalit Kala*, no. 11 (1962): 31-34 172

MOTICHANDRA

- Kangra valley art in the Aundh Museum. *TOI Ann*, 1959 : 34-39 173

MUKANDI LAL

- Rajput (Pahar) citrakala aur citrakara Molaram (Pahari painting and Molaram—Hindi) *Visal-Bharat*, I. pt 1, no. 1 (Jan 1928) : 3-11 174

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

- Guler : the birth place of Kangra art. *Marg*, VI. 4 (1953) : 30-41 175

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh (*continued*)

- Kangra art of painting, a visual expression of a culture. **Sarkar**, II : 232-51 176
- Kangra artists. *Art & L*, XXIX. 1 (1955) : 1-9 177
- Kangra artists. *Roop-lekha*, XXVII. 1 (1956) : 4-10 178
- The Kangra kalam. *Bhavan's Journal*, 17th July, 1966 179
- Kangra painting. **Yazdani** : 134-36 180
- Kangra paintings illustrating the life of Siva and Parvati. *Roop-lekha*, XXIV (1953) : 23-39 181
- Kangra paintings of Bihari Sat-Sai. New Delhi, National Museum, 1966 182
- Kangra paintings of Bihari Sat-Sai. *TOI Ann* 1964 : 28-37 183
- Kangra paintings of the Bhagavata-purana. New Delhi, National Museum of India, 1960 184

ARCHER WG

- The master of the Kangra Bhagavata-purana (a review article). *Roop-lekha*, XXXVIII : 64-72 185
- Kangra paintings of the Gita-Govinda. New Delhi, National Museum of India, 1963 186
- Kangra paintings on love. New Delhi, National Museum of India, 1962 187
- Kangra ragamala painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXIX (1958) : 4-30 188
- Kangra ragamala paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1967 : 41-50 189
- Kangra valley painting. Delhi, Govt. of India, 1954 190
- Kangra valley school of painting. *Art & L*, XXVIII. 1 (1954) : 1-9 191
- Love paintings of the Kangra school. *Studio*, no. 148 (1954) : 74-79 192
- Maharaja Sansar Chand, the patron of Kangra painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXXII. 2 (1961) : 1-30 193

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh (*continued*)

Moon-light in Kangra paintings. *March of India*,
Mar-Apr 1954 194

Some Nurpur paintings. *Marg*, VIII. 3 (1955) :
19-25 196

Some portraits of rajas of Basohli in Kangra style.
Roop-lekha, XXXIV : 5-9 197

Sujanpur-Tira : the cradle of Kangra art. *Marg*,
VI. 4 (1953) : VII. 3 (1954) : 198

SAHNI Daya Rama

[Kangra paintings of Bharwain]. *ASI, AR* (1923-
24) : 54-56 199

SASTRI Hiranand

Guleria paintings. **Law** : 642-44 200

The 'Hamir-Hath', or The obstinacy of Hamir, the
Chauhan Prince of Ranthambhor. *JIAI*,
XVI : 35-40 201

SETT MN

Miniatures from Kangra. *Rupam*, no. 3 (1920) :
23-25 202

SUD MR

Raja Sansar Chand of Kangra. *J Punjab UHS*, III,
pt. 1, no. 5 (1934) : 31-41 203

The rise of Sansar Chand. *J. Punjab UHS*, IV, pt.
1, no. 7 (1935) : 63-70 204

VAIDYA Kishorilal

Kangra citrakala : eka vihangam dristi (Kangra
painting : a bird's eye-view—Hindi). *Gyanodaya*,
June 1963 205

Kangra kalam (Kangra style—Hindi). *Jana Sahitya*,
May-July, 1966 206

Kangra kalam : eka sanskritik thati (Kangra style :
a cultural centre—Hindi). *Gyanodaya*, April
1965 207

Kangra kalam ki bhavabhuti—Hindi. *Gyanodaya*,
August 1965 208

VOGEL JPh

Portrait painting in Kangra and Chamba. *Art As*, X
(1947) : 200-15 209

WARD William E

Three Indian paintings. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XLII
(1955) : 12-15 210

KANKHAL

ANAND Mulk Raj

[Kankhal murals]. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 45-47 211

BEDI Ramesh

Mural paintings from Kankhal (see F 8)

MITTAL Jagdish

Kankhal (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 44 212

KULU

ANAND Mulk Raj

[Kulu murals]. *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 52-54 213

GOSWAMY BN

An illustrated manuscript of the Sundara Singara
from Kulu. *Roop-lekha*, XL : 75-82 214

MITTAL Jagdish

The Devi mural at Kulu by Sajnu. *Roop-lekha*,
XXXII. 2 (1961) : 85-97 215

Illustrated manuscript of Madhu-Malati and other
paintings from Kulu. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 3-4
(1956-57) : 90-95 216

Kulu (murals). *Marg*, XVII. 3 (1963) : 48-51 217

MANDI

ANAND Mulk Raj

Mandi (murals). *Marg*, XVII. (1963) : 55-57 218

VAIDYA Kishorilal

Pahārī kalā ki lupta-prāya raṅgīniyān (Hidden
beauties of Pahari art—Hindi) : Maṇḍī ke bhiticitra
(murals of Mandi). *Aj-Kal*, Nov. 1966 219

MANKOT

- RANDHAWA** Mohinder Singh
 Paintings from Mankot. *Lalit Kala*, no. 6 (1959) :
 72-75 220

NALAGARH

- RANDHAWA** Mohinder Singh
 Paintings from Nalagarh. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 1-2 (1955-
 56) : 81-86 221

SIKH

- ANAND** Mulk Raj
 Painting under the Sikhs, *Marg*, VII. 2 (1954) :
 23-31 222

- Specimens of paintings under the Sikhs. *Marg*, X.
 2 (1957) : 37-44 223

- ARCHER** WG
 Paintings of the Sikhs. London, H.M.S.O., 1966 224

- Dosanj SS and Uttamsingh**
 A dated Janam Sakhi of Guru Nanak. *Roop-lekha*,
 XXXIX. 1 : 7-12 225

- GOSWAMY** BN
 Sikh painting : an analysis of some aspects of patro-
 nage. *Or Art*, XV (1960) : 44-50 226

- GUPTA** Samarendra Nath
 Sikh school of painting. *Rupam*, no. 12 (1922) :
 125-28 227

- KHUSHWANT SINGH**
 Guru Nanak in Janam Sakhi paintings. *TOI Ann*,
 1971 : 51-56 228

- KRISHNA** Roopa
 Some fresco paintings in the Lahore fort. *Rupam*,
 nos. 27-28 (1926) : 86-88 229

- RANDHAWA** Mohinder Singh
 Sikh painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXXIX. 1 : 21-32 230

- VOGEL** JPH
 Historical notes on Lahore fort. *J Punjab Hist S*, I
 (1911) : 51-53 231

PRE-MUGHAL & RAJASTHANI

BHATTACHARYA AK

A re-examination of the paintings of the Sultanate period. *Roop-lekha*, XXXV : 24-29

1

BLOCHET E

On a book of Kings of about 1200 A.D. *Rupam*, no. 41 (1930) : 2-10

2

CHAGHATAI MA

Painting during the Sultanate period (C.E. 712-1575) 1963 (Reprinted from *Iqbal*, IX)

3

CLARKE St and SMITH CH

Indian drawing : twelve Mogul paintings of the school of Humayun. London, 1921. (V and A Museum portfolios)

4

DIGBY Simon

The literary evidence for painting in the Delhi Sultanate. *Bul AAB*, I (1967) : 47-58

5

ETTINGHAUSEN Richard

Bustan manuscript of Sultan Nasir-Shah Khalji. *Marg*, XII. 3 (1959) : 42-43

6

FRAAD, Irma L and ETTINGHAUSEN Richard

Sultanate painting in Persian style, primarily from the first half of the fifteenth century : a preliminary study. *Chhavi* : 48-66

7

GOETZ Hermann

The Pathan tombs of Sarhind. *Isl Cult*, XIII: 313-18

8

Two illustrated Persian manuscripts from Kashmir (see J 323)

KHAN Fazal Ahmad

A note on Khamsah-i-Nizami. *Ind Cult*, XII
(1946) : 236-40

9

LEE Sherman E and Pramodchandra

A newly discovered Tuti-nama and the continuity
of the Indian tradition of manuscript painting.
Burl Mag, CV. 729 (1963) : 547-54

10

SASTRI Hirananda

A pre-Mughal citrapata from Gujarat. **Winternitz**
225-31

11

SASTRI Hirananda and SARABHAI Navaj

Moghla samaya pahelano kâpada parano eka
citrapata (A cloth painting of pre-Mughal
period—Gujarati). **Atmanand**, 4th section :
9-13

12

SEN B

The precursors of the Mughal school of painting.
SP Shah : 101-06

13

SKELTON Robert

Ni'mat nama : a landmark in Malwa painting. (*see*
O 122)

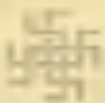
WILKINSON JVS

The Shah-namah of Firdausi. London, India
Society, 1931

14

RAJASTHANI

Alwar
Amber
Bikaner
Bundi
Deogarh
Jaipur
Kotah
Malwa
Marwar
Mewar
Nathadvara



ANAND KRISHNA

An early ragamala series. *Ars Or*, IV (1961) :
368-72

1

Kalā Bhavana kā eka viśiṣṭa citra saṁgrah. (An
exquisite collection of the Kala Bhavan—Hindi
Kala-nidhi, I. 3 (1948) : 63-73

ARCHER WG

2

Indian painting in Bundi and Kotah. London,
H.M.S.O., 1959. (Museum monographs of the
Victoria & Albert Museum, 13)

3

BAKTAY Ervin

Mogul és radzspat festmények a Keletázsiai (see
J 9)

BANERJI Adris Chandra

Schools of Rajasthani paintings. *IMB*, II. 2 :
50-55

4

BINNEY Edwin 3rd collection

- Rajput miniatures from the collection of Edwin
Binney 3rd Portland, 1908 5

BINYON Laurence

- Les peintures Rajpoutes du British Museum. (*see*
M 135)

- Relation between Rajput and Moghal painting.
(*see* J 14)

BLOCHET E

- La peinture radjpoute. *GBA*, V. 14 (1918) 7

BROWN W Norman

- Some early Rajasthani raga paintings. *JISOA*,
XVI (1948) : 1-10 8

CHAGHATAI MA

- A few Hindu miniature painters of the 18th and
19th centuries. *AIOC*, 6th : 233-39 9

CHOYAL Paramanand

- Rajasthani citrakala (Rajasthani painting—Hindi).
Hajarimal : 693-97 10

COOMARASWAMY Anand Kentish

- Abhasa (*see* A 263)

- Catalogue of Indian collections... V : Rajput paint-
ings (*see* A 222)

- An early Rajput painting. *Boston Btin*, XXX. 179 :
51 11

- The eight nayikas. *JIAI*, N.S. no. 128 (1914) :
99-112 12

- Notes on Rajput painting. *Rupam*, nos. 15-16
(1923) : 72-73 (rejoinder to H. Goetz's Studien
zur Rajputen Malerei, O 41) 13

- On Mughal and Rajput painting : a lecture (*see*
A 31)

- Peacock's feather. *Rupam*, no. 4 (1920) : 27 14

- Rajput painting. 2 vols. London, Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1916 15

- A Rajput painting. *Bul Fogg Art Mus*, I, 1 : 14-16 16

COOMARASWAMY Anand Kentish (*continued*)

- Rajput painting. *OAZ*, July 1912 17
 Rajput paintings. *Boston Btin*, XXIV. 142 (1926) 18
 Rajput paintings. *Burl Mag*, (March 1903) 19
 Relation of Moghul and Rajput paintings (*see* J 35)
 Two Rajput paintings. *Boston Btin*, Dec. 1922 20

DEVKAR VL

- Some recent acquired miniatures in the Baroda Museum. *Bul Baroda Mus*, XII (1955-56) : 19-24 21

DIMAND Maurice S

- Persian and Indian miniature paintings (*see* A 39)

EASTMAN Alvan C

- Illustrated Jain manuscript transitional to the Rajput style. *JAOS*, LXIII (1943) : 285-88 22

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- Masterpieces of Rajput painting : selected, annotated and described in relation to original Hindi texts from religious literature. Calcutta, 1926 23

CHATERJEE SK

- Masterpieces of Rajput painting : a review. *Rupam*, no. 30 (1927) : 54-59 24

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

- Reassessment of some paintings described in Gangoly's Masterpieces of Rajput painting. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 3-4 (1956-57) : 96-101 25
 : Mughal and Rajput miniatures (*see* J 51)
 Ragas and raginis (*see* A 45)
 Rajput portraits of the indigenous school. *Marg*, VII. 4 (1954) : 12-21 26
 Some new acquisitions of Rajput miniatures. *Bul Baroda Mus*, no. 14 (1962) : 9-16 27
 Some Rajasthani portraits. *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 22-24 28
 "A toilette scene" (*see* M 15)
 A well-known Rajput miniature. *OAZ*, n.s. XI : 58-60 29

GARNER J

- Rajput painting : a folk art of India. *Studio*, (October 1926) 30

GOETZ Hermann

- Early Muraqqas of Mughal Emperor Jehangir (*see* J 268)
- Early Rajput murals of Bairat (c AD 1587). *Ars Or.*, I (1954) : 113-18 31
- An illustrated early Rajput manuscript. **Potdar** : 82-87 32
- Malerei der Rajputen. *Über Land und Meer*, Oct, 1923 33
- New discoveries of Rajput paintings. *Ind Art & L*, XXI (1947) : 40f 34
- New discoveries of Rajput paintings. *JIM*, III (1947) : 61-62 35
- Notes on some schools of Rajput paintings. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 159-66 36
- Notes on the Vallabhacharya paintings from Udaipur (Nos. 1-8) and Jodhpur (nos. 9-10) in the Baroda State Museum. *Bul Baroda Mus*, I. 2. (1943-44) : 41-46 37
- Rajput art. *J Univ Bombay*, n.s. XXIX (1960) : 162-72 38
- Rajput art : its problems. **Art & Thought** : 87-94 96
- A signed and dated portrait of a Maharani of Jaipur. *Bul Baroda Mus*, no. 14 : 17-18 40
- Studien zur Rajputen-Malerei, part 1—*OAZ* X (1922) : 45-57; part 2—*OAZ* n.s. I (1924) : 119-30 41
- (*see* O. 13 for Coomaraswamy's rejoinder)

GRAY Basil

- The development of painting in India in the 16th century. (*see* J 73)
- Hindu pantheon. *BMQ*, XIV (1946) : 102-13 42

GRAY Basil *continued*

- Intermingling of Mogul and Rajput art (*see* J 74)
 Rajput painting. London, Faber & Faber, 1948.
 (The Faber Gallery of Oriental art) 43

GUPTA MOHANLAL

- Alwar samgrahalaya ke citra. (Paintings of Alwar Museum—Hindi). Alwar, n.d. 44A

- Frescoes and wall paintings from Rajasthan, Jaipur, 1965. 44B

HANDIQUI KK

- The Naisadhacarita and Rajput painting. *IHQ*, XII (1936) : 526-29. 45

HARSHE RG

- Two illustrated manuscripts on dreams. (*see* J 81)

HENDLEY TH

- Decorative art in Rajasthan. *JIAI*, II. 21 (1887-88) 46

HOLLIS HC

- An early Rajput miniature. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XX 6 : 96-98 47

- A Rajput painting. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XX. 4 : 56-59 48

- Three Rajput pictures. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XXV : 113ff 49

JAIPUR. Rajasthan University Library and Rajasthan Lalit Kala Academy

- Catalogue... (Sangram Singh collection) (*see* A 181)

KANORIA Gopikrishna

- Rājasthani upaśailyaṇ par vihangam dṛiṣṭi (Bicsrd's eye view of Rajasthani styles—Hindi). 50

— collection

- Indian paintings from Rajasthan : catalogue of an exhibition of Sri Gopi Krishna Kanoria of Calcutta. London, Arts Council of Great Britain, 1957 51

- Rajasthani painting : catalogue of an exhibition of works from the collection of Sri Gopi Krishna Kanoria of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1962 52

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Gita Govinda series in the Prince of Wales Museum (in the style of the 'Laur-Chanda' and 'Chaurapanchasika, group). *Bul PWM*, no. 4 (1953-54) : 1-18

53

The Land ragamala miniatures. *Marg*, VI. 4 (1953) : 26-29

54

The origin and development of Rajasthani painting. *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 4-17

55

Portraiture in Rajasthani and Pahari paintings (see M 35)

Some paintings from the collection of the late Burjor N. Treasurywala (see M 36)

KOSAMBI DD

The historical Krishna (see M 169)

KRISHNADAS

Bhārat Kalā Bhavan kā eka mahatvapūrṇa citra-sangrah : (arambhika Rajasthani citron meṁ Rama Katha) (An important set of paintings in the Bharat Kala Bhavan : story of Rama in early Rajasthani paintings—Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*, I. 4 : 66-70

56

Bhārat ki citra kalā (see A 94)

Surdas and Krishnalila paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1962 : 61-65

57

LEE Sherman E

Rajput painting, with an introductory essay and catalog notes by Sherman Lee. (Published in conjunction with an exhibition held in Asia House). New York, 1963

58

— and MONTGOMERY George

Rajput painting : a catalogue. New York, 1960

59

LEYDEN R von

Some playing cards of Rajasthan. *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 30-31

60

- MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal
Some remarks on Rajasthani painting. *Roop-lekha*,
XXIV (1953) : 4-6 61
- MOOKHERJEE Ajit Coomar
Tantric art. *TOI Ann* 1965 : 49-58 62
- MOTICHANDRA
An illustrated set of Amaru-sataka. (*see* S 81)
- MUKHERJI Hiren
Exhibition of old Indian paintings (*see* A 239)
The origin of Rajasthani paintings. *Roop-lekha*,
XXXIII (1962) : 43-59 64
- NAWAB Sarabhai Manilal
The oldest Rajasthani paintings from Jain Bhandars
Ahmadabad, 1959 65
- PETRUCCI R
Rajput painting. *Burl Mag*, V 29 (1916) 66
- PRAMOD CHANDRA
Outline of early Rajasthani painting. *Marg*, XI. 2
(1958) : 32-37 67
- RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh
Vaishnavism : inspiration of Rajput painting, *Marg*,
XVII. 3 (1964) : 4-7 68
- RANDLE HN
Note on the India Office ragamala collection.
(*see* A 213)
- RASIKA *pseud*
Ragamala paintings from Rajasthan. *Marg*, XI. 2
(1958) : 25-29 69
- RAY Niharranjan
Rajasthani painting. *IMB*, I. 1 (1966) : 17-20 70
The Rajput style. *Bhavan's Journal*, 3rd July, 1966 71
- REIFF Robert
Indian miniatures : Rajput painters. Tokyo,
Charles E Tuttle, 1959 72
- SANGRAM SINGH
Rajasthani paintings. *CF*, VIII, 4 (1966) : 46-50 73

SKELTON Robert

Tod collection of Rajasthani paintings. *Roop-lekha*,
XXX (1959) : 5-11

74

SOLOMON WE Gladstone

Mogul and Rajput painting (*see* J 143)

VENKATACHALAM G

Raga-ragini series of Rajput painting. *Mod Rev*,
XLVI : 55

75

ALWAR

GUPTA Mohanlal

Alwar sangrahālaya ke citra. Alwar, n.d.

76

HENDLEY TH

Ulwar and its treasures, London, 1888

77

AMBER

BANERJI Adris Chandra

A ragini set from Amber *Roop-lekha*, XXVI. 2
(1955) : 61-67

78

GOETZ Hermann

Laud ragamala album and early Rajput painting.
JRAS, 1954 : 63-74

79

BIKANER

ARCHER WG

Indian paintings from Bikaner. *The Listener*, 29th
September, 1949

80

The problems of Bikaner paintings. *Marg*, V.1. : 8-16

81

BIKANER *Maharaja Collection Exhibition*

Indian miniatures (from the collection of H.H.
the Maharaja of Bikaner). London, Arts
Council of Great Britain, 1949

82

GOETZ Hermann

Art and architecture of Bikaner. Oxford, 1950

83

Bikaner (painting). *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 62-64

84

Notes on miniatures paintings (*see* A 58)

GOETZ Hermann and KHANDALAVALA Karl J

A controversy : the problem of the classification and chronology of Rajput painting and the Bikaner miniatures (a letter to the Editor from H Goetz and one from KJ Khandalavala) *Marg*, V. 1 (1951) : 17-21

85

GRAY Basil

Treasures of Indian miniatures in the Bikaner Palace collection. Oxford, Cassirer, 1951

86

NAHATA Agarchand

Kalpasūtra ki svarṇākṣari pratiyāñ evaṃ eka sacitra prati (Gold lettered copies of Kalpasūtra and an illustrated copy—Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*, II. 5 : 15-26

87

BUNDI

ARCHER WG

Indian painting in Bundi and Kotah (*see* O 3)

BANERJI Adris Chandra

Illustrations to the Rasikapriya from Bundi-Kotah. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 3-4 (1956-57) : 67-73

88

DEVKAR VL

Some recent acquired miniatures (*see* O 21)

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

Exhibition of Bundi kalam (Rajput) paintings. *Mod Rev*, LXXXV (1949) : 205-08

89

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Five Bundi paintings of the late 17th century A.D. *Bul PWM*, no. 5 (1955-57) : 50-56

90

Group of Bundi miniatures in the Prince of Wales Museum. *Bul PWM*, no. 3 (1952-53) : 25-35

91

Thikana paintings from Antarda. *Bul PWM*, no. 11 (1971) : 58-63

92

LEE Sherman E

Decorative and the super-real (*see* O 120)

<i>Rajasthani</i>	115
MOTICHANDRA	
Bundi (paintings) <i>Marg</i> , XI. 2 (1958) : 50-52	93
The paintings of Bundi. <i>Western Railway Annual</i> , Bombay, 1953	94
PRAMODCHANDRA	
Bundi painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1959. (Lalit Kala series of Indian art 6)	95
RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh	
Painting in Bundi. <i>Roop-lekha</i> , XXXV : 6-14	96
DEOGARH	
ANDHARE SK	
Paintings from the thikana of Deogarh. <i>Bul PWM</i> , no. 10 (1967) : 43-53	97
JAIPUR	
GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar	
Catalogue of exhibition of Indian paintings, chiefly of the Jaipur school (see A 235)	
Rajput kala mem murti-citra (Portraiture in Rajput art—Hindi). <i>Rajasthan</i> , I. 4 : a-d	98
Two Indian miniatures (see M 155)	
GODE PK	
An illustrated manuscript of the Bhagavata purana copied in A.D. 1648. <i>NIA</i> , I (1938-39) : 249- 53	99
GOETZ Hermann	
Jaipur (painting). <i>Marg</i> , XI. 2 (1958) : 53-59	100
Kachhwaha school of Rajput painting (Amber and Jaipur). <i>Bul Baroda Mus</i> , IV (1946-47) : 33-47	101
Signed and dated portrait of a Maharani of Jaipur (see O 40)	
JACOB SS	
Fresco painting as practised at Jeypore. <i>JRIBA</i> , VII (1891) : 207-09	102
MAZUMDAR Khitindranath	
A painting from Jaipur. <i>JISOA</i> , II (1934) : 61-62	103

- RAGINI Desavarati (Jaipur school) : the message of
Uddhava (southern ragini school). *Mod Rev*,
LXVI (1939) 104

SATYA PRAKASH

- Note on some typical Jaipur frescoes. *Lalit Kala*,
no. 1-2 (1955-56) : 136-38 105
- Ragaragini miniatures from the Central Museum,
Jaipur. Jaipur, Dept of Arch & Museums,
1960 106

JAISALMER

- PUNYAVIJAYAJI Muni
Jaisalmerni citra samriddhi (see S 96)

KISHANGARH

- BANERJI Adris Chandra
Kishangarh historical portraits. *Roop-lekha*, XXV.
2 (1954) : 9-18 107
- Kishangarh paintings. *Roop-lekha*, XXV. 1 (1954) :
13-25 108

DICKENSON Eric

- Kisangarh (painting). *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 60-61 109
- "The way of pleasure" : the Kishangarh paintings.
Marg, III. 4 (1949) 2-3, 29-35 110

— and KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- Kishangarh painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala
Akademi, 1959. (Lalit Kala Series, 4) 111

KHAN Faiyaz Ali

- Kishangarh painting and Benithani. *Roop-lekha*,
XL : 83-88 112

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- Five miniatures in the collection of Sir Cowasji
Jehangir (see G 15)

WARD William E

- Two Rajput paintings and a Rajput textile. *Bul*
Cleveland Mus, XLIII (1956) : 62-65 113

KOTAH

ARCHER WG

Indian painting in Bundi and Kotah (*see* O 3)Kotah (painting). *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 65-67 114**MALWA**

ANAND KRISHNA

Malwa painting. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University, 1969 115

ARCHER WG

Central Indian painting. London, Faber & Faber, 1959. (The Faber Gallery of Oriental Art) 116

BANERJI Adris Chandra

Malwa school of painting. *Roop-lekha*, XXVI. 1 (1955) : 3-12 ; XXXI. 1 (1960) : 32-42 117BOMBAY. *Price of Wales Museum of Western India* Folders.

Bombay, Trustees of the Museum, 1952 118

JAYASWAL Kasi Prasad

Musalmanon ke pahale ki Rājput citra-kalā (Pre-Muhammadan Rajput painting—Hindi)

Dvivedi : V : 31ff 119

LEE Sherman E

Decorative and the super-real : two Rajasthani miniatures. *Bul Cleveland Mus*, XLIV (1957) : 180-83 120

MOTICHANDRA

Amarusataka (4 prints). *TOI Ann*, 1966 : (betw. pp. 70-71) 121

SKELTON Robert

Ni'amat-namah : a landmark in Malwa painting. *Marg*, XII. 3 (1959) : 44-49 122**MARWAR**

GOETZ Hermann

Marwar (with some paintings from Jodhpur in the collection of Kumar Sangram Singh). *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 42-49 123The Marwar school of Rajput painting. *Bul Baroda Mus*, V (1947-48) : 43-54 124

GOETZ Hermann *continued*

A new key to early Rajput and Indo-Muslim painting: a unique Bhagavata Purana (Dasama Skandha) album from South Western Marwar. *Roop-lekha*, XXIII (1952) : 1-16 126

Notes on Indian miniature paintings (*see* A 58)

Notes on Vallabhacharya paintings (*see* O 37)

KHANDALAVALA Karl J and MOTICHANDRA

Consideration of an illustrated Ms. from Mandapadurga (Mandu) dated 1439 AD and its bearing on certain problems of Indian painting. *Lalit Kala*, no. 6 (1959) : 8-29 127

REU Bisheshwar Nath

The picture gallery of the Jodhpur Museum (*see* A 203)

Early ragamala Ms. from Pali (Marwar school), dated 1623 AD. *Lalit Kala*, no. 7 (1960) : 76-81 128

The hunt : four Rajasthani miniatures. *TOI Ann*, 1963 : between p. 74-75 129

MEWAR**BANERJI Adris Chandra**

Mewar miniatures. *Roop-lekha*, XXX (1959) : 69-73 130

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

A pastoral paradise. *Boston Btin*, XXXVIII : 64 131A
see also O. 150

DEVKAR VL

Some recent acquired miniatures (*see* O 21)

GANGOLY Aradhya Nath

A vaishnavite miniature from Udaipur. *Rupam*, no. 30 (1927) : 61 131B

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

Rajput history in paintings : portrait of a king. *March of India*, X. 6 (1958) : 11-12 132

GOETZ Hermann

First golden age of Udaipur : Rajput art in Mewar during the period of Mughal supremacy. *Ars Or*, II (1957) : 427-37 133

Mewar (painting). *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 38-41 134

Notes on the Vallabhacharya paintings (*see* O. 37)

KANORIA Gopal Krishna

An early dated Rajasthani ragamala. *JISOA*, XIX (1952-53) : 1-5. 135

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

Leaves from Rajasthan : a dated Bhagavata Purana of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute, Poona, and notes on the chronology of early Rajput painting. *Marg*, IV. 3 (1950) : 2-25, 49-56 136

KRISHNADAS

Kalā Bhavana kā eka viśiṣṭa citra saṁgrah. (An important collection of paintings at the Kala Bhavan—Hindi). *Kala-nidhi*, I. 2 : 144-48 137

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

Raga Vasant. *Roop-lekha*, XXII. 2 (1951) : 25-26 138

MOTICHANDRA

Mewar painting in the seventh century. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1957. (Lalit Kala Series of Indian Art, 3) 139

Paintings from an illustrated version of the Ramayana painted at Udaipur in AD 1649. *Bul PWM*, no. 5 (1955-57) : 33-49 140

MUKHERJEE Hiren

Two early Rajasthani ragini pictures. *Lalit Kala*, no. 12 (1962) : 39-40 141

NAHTA Agarchand

Udaypur kā sacitra vijñaptipatra (An illustrated vijñaptipatra from Udaipur—Hindi). *NPP*, LVII (V.S. 2009/AD 1952-53) : 221-30 142

PRAMODCHANDRA

Four pages from an illustrated manuscript of the Ramayana. *TOI Ann*, 1962 : between p. 74-75 143

Ragamala set of the Mewar school in the National Museum of India. *Lalit Kala*, nos. 3-4 (1956-57) : 46-54 144

SHARMA GN

- An illustrated Arsa Ramayana manuscript. *Adyar Lib Bul*, XXVI (1962) : 184-92 145

SHARMA OP and TANDON BN

- A leather shield painted in the Mewar style in the collection of the National Museum, New Delhi. Baroda, 1969. (Studies in Museology, 4) 146

NAGAUER**GOETZ Hermann**

- The Nagaur school of Rajput painting 18th century). *Art As*, XII (1949) : 89-98 147
- Rājasthān citra-kalā meṃ Nāgaur śailī (Nagaur style in Rajasthani painting—Hindi). *Kalanidhi*, I. 2 (1948) : 82-90 148

NATHDVARA**CLERK SI**

- Sri Nathji. *Mod Rev*, LXXXVI (1949) : 205-08 149

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

- A pastoral paradise. *Rupam*, nos. 42-44 (1930) : 14-16 150
- see also* O 131

DHAMIJA Jasleen

- The Pechwis of Nathdvara. *TOI Ann*, 1965 : 73-80 151

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- Group of Valavacharya, or Nathdvara paintings and their relatives. *Bul Baroda Mus*, I. 2 (1943-44) : 31-39 152

ROCK SHELTER

- ANDERSON CW
Singanpur rock paintings. 1
- BAJPAI Krishna Dutt
Ābacānda ke gahvraçitra (Rock paintings of
Abachanda—Hindi). *Bharati* (Sagar), II. 2
(1962) 2
- COCKBURN John
Cave drawings in the Kaimur Range, North-West
Provinces. *JRAS*, 1899 : 3A
On the durability of hoematita drawings on Sand-
stone rocks. *JAS Cal, Proc*, 1884 : 141-45 3B
A short account of the petrographs in the caves or
rock shelters of the Kaimur Range in the
Mirzapur Dist. *JAS Cal Proc* 1883 : 125-26 3C
- DATTA Amarnath
A few prehistoric relics and the rock-paintings
of Singanpur, etc. 4
- EARLY man in Narmada Valley. *The Leader*, January
1961 5
- GHOSH Manoranjan
Rock-paintings and other antiquities of pre-historic
and later times. 1932 7
- GORDON DH
Date Singanpur rock-paintings. *Sc & Cult*, V.3
(1939) : 8
Indian cave paintings. *JAS Cal*, IX (1943) : IX 9A
(1943)
Indian cave paintings : a correction. *Man*,
XXXV 85 : 79-80 9B
Indian rock painting. *Sc & Cult*, no. 5 (1940) :
146-47, 269-70 10

GORDON DH *continued*

Rock paintings in India : a mystery of the
Mahadeo Hills. *Ill. L.N.*, 1935 : 477 12

Rock paintings of the Kabra Pahar, Raigarh State.
Sc & Cult, no. 5 (1939) 13

Rock paintings of the Mahadeo Hills. *Ind Art &
L*, X : 35-41 14

Warfare in Indian cave art. *Sc & Cult*, no. 5
(1940) : 578-84 15

— and GORDON ME

Animals & demons in Indian cave art. *Sc & Cult*,
no. 11 (1940) 16

Artistic sequence of the rock painting of the
Mahadeo hills. *Sc & Cult*, V (1943) : 322-27 17A

Rock engravings of middle Indus. *JAS Cal*, VII
(L) (1941) : 197-202 17B

GUPTA Jagdish

Painter's visit to the painted rock shelters of Mirza-
pur. *Rhythm*, XIV. 1 (1966) 18

Pragaitihāsik Bhāratiya citrakalā (Pre-historic
Indian painting—Hindi). Delhi, National
Publishing House, 1967 19

HUNTER GR

Reports on the excavations in the Mahadeo Hills.
Interim report, *NUJ*, no. 1 (1935)
Final report, *NUJ*, no. 2 (1936) 20

KURAISHI Muhammad Hamid

Rock paintings at Hoshangabad. *ASI, AR*, 1929-
30 : 137-38 21

MISHRA Manohar Lal

On a figure of giraffe in the palaeolithic rock pain-
tings of Hoshangabad. *JBHU*, IX (1944) 22

MITRA P

Pre-historic India : Chapter VIII. Calcutta, 1927 23

NEW sites of archaeological significance. *The Leader*, 7th
August 1962 24

PANDE Shyam Kumar

Hunting scenes in Indian rock paintings. *Bul Anc
Ind Hist & Arch*, no. 1 (1967) : 39-44 25

PANDE Shyam Kumar *continued*

- Naryavali ke gahvra citra (Rock paintings of Naryavali—Hindi). *MP Sandesh*, June 1962 26

PANDEY Visambar Nath

- Prastara yugīn ādivāsī kalā (Tribal art of the stone age—Hindi). *Visvavani*, Dec. 1951. (Sanskrit special number) 27

- Pre-historic cave paintings. *Link*, 3rd Feb., 1963 28

RAWAL Ravishankar Mahashankar

- Ādī mānava kī kalā (Art of the primitive man—Hindi). *Navayug*, Divali number, 1958 29

SILBERRAD CA

- Rock drawings in Banda district. *JAS Cal.*, NS III (1970) : 567-70 30

UPADHYAYA Bhagvatsaran

- Ādimānava kī khojē (Search for the primitive man—Hindi) *Bharatī* April 1961 31

WAKANKAR Vishnu S

- Bhārat kī citrakalā (Indian painting—Hindi). *Dharmayug*, 14th June, 1959 32

- Painted rock shelters of India. *IPEK*, XXI (1964-65) : 78-83 33

- Painted rock shelters of India. *Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche*, XVII (1962) 34

- Peintures rupestres indiennes. *Objets et mondes*, III. 2 (1963) : 129-50 35

— and BROOKS, Robert RR

- Stone age paintings in India. *Span*, VI. 9 (1965) 36

Q

CHAPTER XVII

SOUTH INDIA

Sources

Technique

[see also **Deccan "G"**]

ANUJAN ACHAN P

Catalogue of pictures, the Sri Mulam Chitrasala,
Trichur. 2nd ed. Trichur, Archaeological
Department, 1948

1

Description of three illustrated manuscripts on
Chitrprasna. *Bul Rama Varma Res Inst.*, no. 3:
85-92

2

Marriage of Uma as depicted on the wall of the
Mattancheri palace at Cochin. *JISOA*, III
(1935) : 13-14

3

A note on the marriage scene of Uma as depicted
on the walls of the Mattancheri palace at
Cochin. *AR Cochin*, 1934-35 : 6 (Appendix B)

4

A note on the paintings on the walls of the Central
shrine of the Vadakkunnathan temple,
Trichur. *AR Cochin*, 1934-35 : 41 (Appendix A)

5

Two scenes from the Ramayana paintings on the
walls of the Mattancheri palace at Cochin.
JISOA, IV (1936) : 77-78

6

ARAVAMUTHAN TG

South Indian portraits. *Triveni*, (Mapras), January
1928

7

BALARATNAM L

Mural paintings at Trivadrur. *New Rev*, XIV :
299-303

8

BALASUBRAHMANYAM SR

- A note on the fresco-painting at Sittannaval.
J Or Res, IX. (1935) : 83-86

9

BUHOT J

- La decouverte recente de peintures murales Pallava.
Bul Amis de l'Ior, no. 10 : 64-65

10

CHITRA VR and SRINIVASAN PN

- Cochin murals. 3 vols. Cochin, 1940

11

DATTA Jatindra Mohan

- Mural paintings of Kerala. *Mod Rev*, LXXXV
 (1949) : 39-43

12

- Some more mural paintings of Kerala. *Mod Rev*,
 LXXV (1949) : 465-67

13

DESSIGANE R, PATTABIRAMAN PZ, and FILLIOZAT J

- La legende des jeux de Civa a Madurai d'apres les
 textes et les peintures. Pondichery, Inst Fran-
 cais d'Indologie, 1960

14

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- Discovery of Chola frescoes in Tanjore. *Ind Art &
 L*, N.S. IX (1935) : 86-91

15

GOETZ Hermann

- The fall of Vijayanagar and the nationalisation of
 Muslim art in Dakhan. *J Ind Hist*, XIX
 (1941) : 249-55

16

- A new brahmanical mural of the sixth century at
 Aihole. *Or Art*, III (1950-51) : 177; *Marg*, V. 1
 (1951) : 163

17

GOPALARAO Amancharla

- Lepakshi, Hyderabad, AP Lalit Kala Akademi,
 1969

18

GOVINDASWAMI SK

- Cola painting (in Brhadisvara temple, Tanjore).
JISOA, I. 2 (1933) : 73-80

19

- The frescoes of the Brhadisvara temple at Tanjore.
J Annamalai Univ, II. 1 : 1-10

20

- JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL J**
Pallava painting. Pudukottai, 1920 21
- KHOKAR Mohan**
Frescoes in Tamil temples. *March of India*, VIII.
128 (1966) : 19-24 22
- KRAMRISCH Stella**
A survey of painting in the Deccan (*see G 21*)
- A LINE** sketch of god Siva. (Mural from Mattancheri
palace, Cochin) *Rama Varma Res Inst Btin*, I 23
- LONGHURST AH**
The Sittanavasal paintings Pudukotta State. *ABIA*,
1930 : 9-11 24
The Sittanavasal paintings, Pudukotta State. *Ind
Art & L*, VI (1932) : 39-41 25
- MARSHALL Sir John**
Coloured picture preserved in the Siva temple at
Mukhalingam. *ASI, AR*, 1920-21 : 35 26
- MENON VKR**
Kerala paintings. *Rama Varma Res Inst Bttm V* :
123-30 27
- MITTAL Jagdish**
Andhra paintings of the Ramayana. Hyderabad,
Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi, 1969. 28
- NILAKANTHA SASTRY KA**
Tanjore frescoes. *J Or Res*, I (1927) : 89 29
- PADMANABHAN TAMPY KP**
Lofty creative works of art : Travancore mural
paintings. *The Hindu*, 26th Nov., 1939 30
Travancore mural paintings. *Mod Rev*, LXVII:
531-35 31
- PARAMASIVAN S**
A note on the dating of the frescoes in the
Brhadisvara temple at Tanjore *J Or Res*,
IX (1935) 363-68 32
Peintures murales dans la Grand temple de
Tanjore.
India, II. 2 : (1956) : 11-19 33

PARMASIVAN S (*continued*)

- The Vijayanagara paintings : late Vijayanagar paintings in the Brhadisvara temple at Tanjore. **Vijayanagar Sexc** : 87-100 34

PODUVAL RV

- Note on paintings and sculptures of Travancore. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 181-83 35

RAMACHANDRAN TN

- Cave temples paintings of Sittanavasal. *Lalit Kala*, no. 9 (1961) : 30-54 36

- Cave temples near Tirumalaipuram and their paintings. *JISAO*, IV (1936) : 65-71 37

- Pallava painting. **Ojha**, section 6 : 7-16 38

RAMASWAMI R

- A Hindu Ajanta: frescoed finds at Conjeevaram *The Statesman* (Calcutta), 26.10.1931 38A

RAMBACH P and GOLISH V de

- The golden age of Indian art (for Tiruparutikundram paintings) London 1955 39

RAY Sudhansu Kumar

- Fresco paintings of the Lepakshi temple *J Andhra HRS*, XVII (1946-47) : 171-72 40

- Fresco paintings of the Lepakshi temple. *Mod Rev*, LXXXII (1947) : 124-26 41

SIVARAMAMURTI C

- Note on the paintings at Tirumalaipuram. *JISOA*, IV : (1936) : 72-74 42

- Paintings from Lepakshi. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 184-87 43

- Paintings from the Kailasanatha temple. *J Or Res*, XI : 73-76 44

- Vijayanagar paintings from the temple at Lepakshi. **Vijayanagar Sexc** : 75-85 45

- Western Chalukya paintings at Badami. *Lalit Kala*, no. 5 (1959) : 49-59 64

SRINIVASAN SR

South Indian paintings : note on the date of the
Sittannaval paintings. *PIHC*, VII (1944) :
168-76

47

SOURCES

KRAMRISCH Stella

Dakshina-citra. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 218-37

48

RAGHAVAN V

Daksina citra. *JISOA*, VI (1938) : 195-96

49

SIVARAMAMURTI C

A passage on painting in Potana's Bhagavata.
J Or Res, VI (1932) : 184-87

50

TECHNIQUE

PARAMASIVAM S

The Indian wall paintings. *J Madras Univ*, XII
(1940) : 95-128

51

Investigation into the methods of the mural paint-
ings ; (a) : in Cochin and Travancore, (b) :
Lepakshi and Somapalayam, (c) : Tirumalai.
JISOA, VII (1939) : 18-38

52

The mural paintings in the Brhadisvara temple
at Tanjore, an investigation into the method.
Tech Studies in the field of fine arts, V (1937) :
221-23

53

The mural paintings in the cave temple at Sittanna-
val : an investigation into the method. *Tech
Studies in the field of fine arts*, VIII (1939-40) :
82-89

54

Studies in Indian paintings. *J Madras Univ*, XIII
(1941) : 70-83

55

PARAMASIVAN S *continued*

- Technique of the painting process in the Brhadis-
vara temple at Tanjore. *Nature*, CXXXVII :
867 56
- Technique of the painting process in the cave tem-
ple in Sittannavasal. *Nature*, CXXXIX (1937):
114 57
- Technique of the painting process in the Kailasa-
natha and Vaikunthaperumal temples at
Kanchipuram. *Nature*, CXLII : 757 58
- Technique of the painting process in the temple
of Vijayalaya Cholisvaram in Pudokottah
State. *Nature*, CXL (1937) : 198 59
- SANAULLAH Mohammed
- Technique of the mural paintings in the Brhathis-
vara temple at Tanjore. *Current Sc*, VI : 223-
25 60

R

Chapter XVIII

TIBET

- ANAGARIKA GOVINDA** *Lama*
Art and meditation. Allahabad, 1936. 1
- BANERJEE P**
Painted wooden covers of two Gilgit manuscripts
in Sri Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar
(Jammu and Kashmir) *Or Art*, XIV (1968) :
114-18. 2
- BARTHOLOMEW Richard**
Tibetan thangkas. *TOI Ann*, 1967 : 29-38 3
- BHATTACHARYA AK**
Two Tibetan tanaks recently acquired by the
Indian Museum. *IMB*, I. 1 (1966) : 21-25 4
- FOUCHER A**
Catalogue des peintures nepalaise et tibetaines
(see K 11)
- GHOSE Ajit**
Tibetan paintings. *Rupam*, nos. 27-28 (1926) : 83-
86 5
- GHOSH Manoranjan**
A study of Tibetan paintings at the Patna Museum.
AIOC, 7th : 784-90 6
- HACKIN J**
Some notes on Tibetan paintings. *Rupam*, no. 7
(1921) : 11-13 7
- HARTMANN Gerda**
Symbols of the nidāns in Tibetan drawings of the
"Wheel of Life". *JAOS*, LX : 356-60. 8

HUMMEL Siegbert
Pe-har. *East & West*, XIII (1962) : 313-16 9

RAFFE WG
Tibetan art. *Ind. Art & L*, ns. XIX. 2 (1945) :
62-64. 10

ROERICH George
Buddha and sixteen great arhats. *Marg*, XVI. 4
(1963) : 34-43 11
La peinture tibétaine. Paris 12
Tibetan paintings. Paris, Geuthner, 1925 13

ROUSSEAU Pierre
L'art du Tibet : les peintures. *RAA*, I : 156; II :
191; IV. 1 (1927) : 21-39 14

SANKRITYAYANA Rahul
Buddhist painting in Tibet. *Marg*, XVI. 4 (1963) :
27-29 15
Palm leaf Mss. from Tibet. *Bharati*, 6.2 (1963) :
127-40 16
Second search of Sanskrit palm-leaf Mss. in Tibet.
JBORS, XXIII (1937) : 1-57 17
Technique in Tibetan painting. *Marg*, XVI. 4
(1963) : 30-33 18
Tibat ki citrakalā (Tibetan painting—Hindi).
NPP, VIII (VS 1994) : 325ff 19

STEIN Ralf A
Peintures tibétaines de la vie de Gesar. *Arts Asiat*,
V (1958) : 243-71 20

STOOKE Herbert J
Some Tibetan tankas at Oxford. *Ars Or*, IV (1961):
207-18 21
Unique Mongol Manchu illuminated text. *Or Art*,
n.s. III (1957) : 68-70 22

TAKI Seichi
[Tibetan paintings]. *Kokka*, no. 439 (June 1927) 23

HACHIN J
A propos d'un article récent sur la peinture tibé-
taine. *RAA*, V. 1 : 39-40 24

TUCCI Giuseppe

Indian paintings in Western Tibetan temples *Art As*,
VII (1937) : 191-204 25

The theory and practice of the Mandala. London,
Rider, 1961. 26

Tibetan book-covers. **Art & Thought** : 63-68 27

Tibetan painted scrolls. 3 vols. Rome, 1949 28

WALEY A

A catalogue of paintings recovered from Tun-
Huang by Sir A. Stein 29

WARNER L

Buddhist paintings from Northern India or Thibet.
Boston Btin, V : 51-53 30



Chapter XIX

WESTERN INDIA

AGRAWALA Vasudeva Saran

A Jaina cloth painting or Chitrapata of Taruna
Prabha Suri. *JUP Hist S*, XXII (1949) :
214-15

1

ANAND KRISHNA

Some pre-Akbari examples of Rajasthani illustrations. *Marg*, XI. 2 (1958) : 18-21

2

A stylistic study of Uttaradhyayan Sutra Ms. dated
1591 A.D. in the Museum and Picture Gallery,
Baroda. *Bul Baroda Mus*, no. 15 (1962) :
1-12

3

ANDHARE Sridhar

A note on the Mahavira Samavasarana pata.
Chhavi : 343-45

4

ASKARI SH

Qutaban's Mrigavat : a unique Ms. in Persian
script. *JBRs*, XLI (1955) : 452-87

5

BHATTACHARYYA AK

Catalogue du Musée Guimet : les manuscrits
jaina. Paris, 1961

6

BROWN W Norman

A descriptive and illustrated catalogue of miniature
paintings of the Jaina Kalpasutra as executed
in the early Western Indian style. Washington,
Smithsonian Institution, 1934

7

Early Svetambara Jaina miniatures. *Ind Art & L.*,
n.s., III (1929) : 16-26

8

BROWN W Norman^{*} *continued*

- Early Vaishnava miniature paintings from Western India. *Eastern Art*, II : 167-206 9
- Jaina manuscript from Gujarat illustrated in early Western Indian and Persian styles. *Ars Isl*, IV: 154-72 10
- Manuscript illustrations of the Uttaradhyayana Sutra. New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1941. (American Oriental Series, 21) 11
- A manuscript of the Sthananga Sutra illustrated in the early Western Indian style. *NIA*, I (1938-39) : 127-29 12
- Miniature painting in Western India. *Parnassus*, III. 7 (1930) : 34-36 13
- Painting of a Jaina pilgrimage. **Art & Thought** ; 69-72 14
- Saiva miniature paintings in the Western Indian style. **Woolner** : 24-28 15
- The story of Kalaka : texts, history, legends, and miniature paintings of the Jain hagiographical work of Kalakacaryakatha. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1933. 16
- Stylistic varieties of early Western Indian miniature painting. *JISOA*, V (1937) : 2-12 17
- Vasanta vilasa. *ICOP*, Munich, 24th, Section X : 559-61 18
- Vasanta vilasa : a poem of the spring festival in old Gujarati accompanied by Sanskrit and Prakrit stanzas and illustrated with miniature paintings. New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1962. 19

BUSSON Andrée

- Miniatures indiennes au Musée Guimet. (*see* A 186)

CHINMULGUND PG

Paithan paintings. *TOI Ann*, 1962 : 67-72 20

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

Abhasa (*see* A 263)

Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Fine Arts Museum, Boston, IV : Jaina (*see* A 221)

The conqueror's life in Jaina painting : expliciter reduction haec artis ad theologiam. *JISOA*, III (1935) : 127-44 21

An early illustrated Jain manuscript. *Boston Btin*, XXVIII : 7-8 22

An illustrated Jaina manuscript. *Boston Btin*, XXXIII : 36-40 23

An illustrated Svetambara Jaina manuscript of A.D. 1260. *Eastern Art*, II : 236-40 24

Two Western Indian manuscripts. *Boston Btin*, XXIX : 4-11 25

DEVKAR VL

Omens on birds as described in Sakunamala or citraprasana Mss in the collections of the Baroda Museum. *Bul Baroda Mus*, nos. 10-11 (1953-55) : 25-31 26

DOSHI Saryu V

An illustrated Ādipurāṇa of 1404 A.D. from Yogi-nipur. **Chhavi** : 382-91 27

Mudabidrinān Jaina bhaṇḍarnān prācīna tāḍapat-ryā citro (Palm leaf paintings in Mudabidri Jaina bhandaras—Gujarati) **Mahavir JSG** : 331-35 Guj section 28

Twelfth century illustrated manuscript from Mud-bidri. *Bul PWM*, no. 8 (1962-64) : 29-36 29

EASTMAN Alvan C

Iranian influences in Svetambara Jaina painting in the early Western Indian style. *JAOS*, LXIII (1943) : 93-113 30

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

A newly discovered Ms. of Balagopalastuti by Bilva
Mangala Svami.

J Andhra HRS, IV : 86-88 31

A newly discovered illustrated Indian manuscript.

Ind Art & L, n.s., VI : 104-15 32

GANGULI Kalyan Kumar

Late mediaeval painting in Western India : a
study. *JISOA (WIA)* (1965-66) : 45-51 33

GHOSE Ajit

The development of Indian painting. *Muslim Rev*,
II. 4 (1928) 34

The development of Jaina painting. *Art As*, II
(1927) : 187-202, 278-82 35

Mughal influence on Jaina painting *Muslim Rev*,
III. 4 (1929) : 23-24 36

GOETZ Hermann

Decline and rebirth of medieval Indian art :
Western Indian painting. *Marg*, IV. 2 (1950):
36-48 37

Decorative murals from Champaner. *J Univ. Bom-*
bay, XIX. 2 (1950) : 94-101 38

Notes on Indian miniature paintings (*see* A 58)

Vestiges of Muslim painting under the Sultans of
Gujarat (15th and 16th century A.D.) *J*
Gujarat Res Soc, XVI. 3 (1957) : 212-20 39

GORAKSHKAR SV

A dated manuscript of Kalakacharyakatha in the
Prince of Wales Museum. *Bul PWM*, IX
(1964-66) : 56-57 40

GRAY Basil

Western Indian painting in the sixteenth century.
Burl Mag, XC (1948) : 41-45 41

HARSHE RG

Two illustrated Mss. on dreams (*see* J 81)

- HUTTEMANN Wilhelm
Miniaturen zum jinacaritra. *Baessler-Archiv*, IV
(1913) : 47-77 42
- JOHNSON Helen M
Jain patterns. *JAOS*, 46 (1944) : 32 43
- KHANDALAVALA Karl J
The Mrigavata of Bharat Kala Bhavan : as a social
document and its date and provenance.
Chhavi : 19ff 44
- , Motichandra
An illustrated Kalpasutra painted at Jaunpur in
A.D. 1465. *Lalit Kala*, no. 12 (1962) : 9-15 45
New documents of Indian painting. (see A 91)
- and—, Pramodchandra, and Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal
A new document of Indian painting. *Lalit Kala*, no.
10 (1961) : 45-54 46
- KRISHNADAS
Illustrated Awadhi Mss. of Laurchanda in the
Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras. *Lalit Kala*, nos.
1-2 (1955-56) : 66-71 47
- KUDALKAR JS
Jain manuscript bhandars. *Bhandarkar Inst. Report*,
III. 1 (1922) 48
- LEE, Sherman E and Pramodchandra
A newly discovered Tuti-nama. (see N 10)
- MAJMUDAR Manjulal R
Bharatiya citranana itihasanaman agatyano ankodo
bani reheli Gujaratani pracina citrakala (Place
of early Gujarati painting in the history of
painting in India—Gujarati). *Kumar*, no
528 (Dec. 1957) : 20-27, 46 49
- A dated Ms. of the Kakarutasashtra. *Lalit Kala*,
no. 9 (1961) : 55-56 50
- Discovery of a folio of Bhagavata dasamaskandha
illustrated in Gujarati style. *J. Univ. Bombay*,
XII. 2 (1943) : 41-46 51

MAJUMDAR Manjula R *continued*

- Earliest Devimahatmya miniatures with special reference to Sakti worship in Gujarat. *JISOA*, VI (1938) : 118-36 52
- A 15th century Gita-Govinda manuscript with Gujarati paintings. *J. Univ. Bombay*, May 1937 53
- Gujarati school of painting and some newly discovered Vaishnava miniatures. *JISOA*, X (1942) : 1-31 54
- Gujarati secular paintings of Kakaruta and Citraprasna. **Dhruva** : 165-72 55A
- Illustrated Mss. of Bilvamangala's Balagopalastuti. *J. Univ. Bombay*, XVI (Sept. 1947) : 33-61 55B
- Illustrated Mss. of Saundarya Lahiri and Sivamahimnastotra in the early Western style. *Bul Baroda Mus*, IX (1952-53) : 31-41 56
- Newly discovered Durga-Patha miniatures of the Gujarati school of painting. *NIA*, II (1939-40) : 311-16 57
- Newly discovered Durga-Patha miniatures of the Gujarati school of painting. **Ross** : 209-14 58
- Newly discovered illustrated Gita-Govinda Ms. from Gujarat. *J. Univ. Bombay*, X. 2 (1941) : 119-31 59
- Note on Western Indian of Gujarati miniatures in the Baroda Art Gallery. *Bul Baroda Mus.*, II. 2 (1944-45) : 21-27 60
- Saint Visnu Puri and his Bhakti Ratnavali (based on an illustrated Ms. from Gujarat dated 1750 A.D.). *J Univ. Bombay*, VIII (Sept. 1939) : 131-47 61
- Significance of Anari-kunjara picture. *AIOC*, 7th : 823-26 62
- Some illustrated Mss. of the Gujarati school of painting. *AIOC*, 7th : 827-35 63

MAJMUDAR Manjula R *continued*

- Some interesting Jaina miniatures in the Baroda Art Gallery. *Bul Baroda Mus*, IV (1946-7) : 27-32 64
- Specimens of arts allied to painting from Western India. *NIA*, I (1938-39) : 377-82 55
- Treatment of goddesses in Jaina and Brahmanical pictorial art. *JUP Hist S*, XXIII (1950) : 218-27 66
- Two illustrated manuscripts of Ratirahasya of the Gujarati school of painting. *J Univ. Bombay*, May 1937 67
- Two manuscripts illustrated in the Western Indian style during Hiravijaya Suri's time : Abhidhanamala and Uttaradhyayana Sutra. *Bul Baroda Mus*, 15 (1962) : 12-26 68
- Two more Mss. of Durga Mahatmya miniatures of the Gujarati school of painting. *J. Univ Bombay*, XVIII (Sept. 1949) : 83-97 69

MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal

- Gujarati painting in the fifteenth century : a further essay on Vasanta Vilasa. London, India Society, 1931 70
- Indian painting in the 15th century : an early illuminated manuscript. *Rupam*, no. 22-23 (1925) : 61-65 71
- A new document of Gujarati painting. **Dhruva** : 173-82 72
- A new document of Gujarati painting. *JISOA*, XIII (1945) : 36-43 73
- A new document of Gujarati painting : a Gujarati version of Gita-Govinda. *J Gujarat Res Soc*, VII (Oct 1945) : 139-46 74
- A picture roll from Gujarat (A.D. 1433) *Ind. Art & L*, ns. VI (1932) : 71-78 75
- Some new pictures. *Mod Rev*, XLVII : 38-40 76

MISRA RN

The Western school of medieval Indian painting.

Bul Anc Ind Hist & Arch, no. 1 (1967) : 45-50 77

MOOKERJEE Ajit Coomar

Tantric art. (*see* O 62)

MOTICHANDRA

Balagopala stuti : some illustrated manuscripts of the Balagopala stuti set, early 17th century A.D. *TOI Ann* 1967 : between 70-71 78

Illustrated Ms. of Mahapurana in the collection of Sri Digambar Naya Mandir, Delhi. *Lalit Kala*, no. 5 (1959) : 68-81 79

Illustrated manuscript of the Kalpasutra and Kalakacarya katha. *Bul PWM*, no. 4 (1953-54) : 40-48 80

An illustrated set of the Amarusataka. *Bul PWM*, no. 2 : 1-63 81

Jain miniature paintings from Western India. Ahmedabad, SM Nawab, 1949 82

—and GUPTA Parmeshwari Lal

An illustrated manuscript of the Rasikapriya. *Bul PWM*, no. 8 : 18-21 83

—and SHAH Umakant P

New documents of Jaina paintings. **Sri Mahavir**

Jaina Vidyalyaya Golden Jubilee Volume

part 1 (1968) : 348-420 84

MUKHERJI Hiren

The origin of Rajasthani painting (*see* O 64)

NAWAB Sarabhai Manilal

Collection of Kalaka story. 2 vols. Ahmadabad, author, 1949-58 85

Jaina citra kalapadruma (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author, 1936 86

Jaina citra kalpalatā (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author, 1940 87

NAWAB Sarabhai Manilal *continued*

Masterpieces of the Kalpasutra paintings. Ahmadabad, Author, 1956 88

Śri Aṣṭanaka-kalpa subodhikā. (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author, 1953 89

Śri Citra Kalpasutra. (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author, 1941 90

Śri Jaina citra-paṭāvali. (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author 91

Śri Jaina citrāvali (Gujarati) Ahmadabad, Author, n.d. 92

Śri Jaina yaṅtrāvali. Ahmadabad, Author, n.d. 93

PRAMODCHANDRA

Notes on Mandu Kalpasutra of A.D. 1439. *Marg*, XII. 3 (1958) : 51-54 94

A unique Kalakacarya katha manuscript in the style of the Mandu Kalpasutra of A.D. 1439. *Bul AAB*, I (1967) : 1-10 95

PUNYAVIJAYAJI Muni

Jaisalmernī citra-samriddhi (Tradition of painting in Jaisalmer—Gujarati) Ahmadabad, 1951 96

Supasanahacariyamni hasta-likhita pothmān raṅgin citro (Coloured paintings in the manuscript of Supasanahacariyam—Gujarati) **Vijaya-vallabhasuri** : 176-80 97

— and SHAH Umakant P

Some painted wooden book-covers from Western India. *JISOA (WIA)* (1966) : 34-44 98

RAWAL Ravishankar Mahashankar

Mural paintings at Padarshinga (Gujarati) *J Guja-rat Res Soc*, I. 4 (1938) : 177-78 99

SASTRI Hirananda

A pre-Mughal citrapata from Gujarat. *IHQ*, XIV: 425-31 100

Scroll letters of the Jains. *Asia*, (1939) : 630-34 101

SHAH AP

- Sri Kalakacarya katha samgrah. Ahmadabad, 1949 102

SHAH Umakant Premanand

- Studies in Jaina art. Varanasi, Jaina Cultural Research Society, 1955 103

- Two new documents of painting from Muni Punyavijayaji's collections. **Chhavi** : 151-56 104

- Vardhamana-vidya-pata. *JISOA*, IX (1941) : 42-51 105

SHARMA GN

- Society in Western India as reflected in a Kalpa-sutra Ms. *JIM*, XII (1956) : 69-71 106

SHIVESHWARKAR Leela

- The picture of the Chaurapanchasika : a Sanskrit love lyric. New Delhi, National Museum, 1967 107

UPADHYAYA SC

- A note on the recently acquired illustrated manuscript of the Kalpasutra in the art section of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. *J Bombay Hist S*, V (1939) : 135-42 108

VYAS KB

- Dasavatara citra : Gujarati painting in the seventeenth century. *J. Univ Bombay*, XVII (July 1948) : 13-59 109

INDICES

AUTHOR

ANONYMOUS

SUBJECT

MANUSCRIPT TITLES AS SUBJECT

DATED PAINTINGS

PAINTERS, CALLIGRAPHISTS & ILLUMINATORS

PATRONS

SITES

COLLECTIONS

PRIVATE

PUBLIC

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

AUTHOR

A

AGRAWAL OP

Transfer of wall-paintings from palace to museum A1

AGRAWAL Vasudeva Saran

A Jaina cloth painting or chitrapata of Taruna
Prabha Suri

S1

Painting terminology from Sanskrit literature

A300

Sculpture and painting

A2

AHMAD NL

Mughal miniature in the British Museum

J293

AHMAD Nasir *see* Nasir Ahmad

AKIMUSKINA OF *see* Ivanov, AA Greek, TV and
Akimuskina OF

ALEXANDER JE

Notice of a visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta
in the East Indies

B15

AMJAD ALI S

Mughal painting

J2

Painting (*in* Ikram, SM and Percival Spear : *The
cultural heritage of Pakistan*, p. 61-75)

A3

ANAGARIKA Govinda Lama

Art and meditation

R1

ANAND Mulkraj

Arcot (painting)

G34

Arki (Frescoes)

M56

Background of early Mughal painting

J3

Deccani kalams

G1

[Dharamsal murals]

M93

ANAND Mulkraj *continued*

[Golu, the Nurpur artist]	M127
[Jammu murals]	M117
Jehangir the epicurean	J252
[Kankhal murals]	M211
Krishna theme Indian art	A4
[Kulu murals]	M213
Kurnool (Cuddapa) [painting]	G2
Laughing colours	M59
Mandi [murals]	M218
[Nadaun murals]	M128
Painting under the Sikhs	M222
Pictorial situation in Pahari painting	M1
Some notes on the composition of Pahari murals	M2
Specimens of paintings under the Sikhs	M223
Sujanpur Tira	M129

— and GOETZ H

Indische miniaturen	J4
---------------------	----

ANAND Krishna

An early Ragamala series	N1
Kalā Bhavana kā ek viśisht citra-saṁgrah	N2
Kalā-Bhavana kā ek viśisht citra saṁgrah	M130
Malwa painting	O115
Some pre-Akbari examples of Rajasthani illustrations	S2
Study of Akbari artist : Farrukh Chela	J186
Stylistic study of Uttaradhyayan Sutra Ms. dated 1591 AD in the Museum & Picture Gallery Baroda	S3

"ANANYA"

Yugal-chavi	M3
-------------	----

ANDERSON CW

Singanpur rock paintings	P1
--------------------------	----

ANDHARE Sridhar K

A note on the Mahāvīra Samavasaraṇa paṭa	S4
Paintings from the thikaṇa of Deogarh	O97

ANUJAN ACHAN P

- Catalogue of pictures, the Sri Mulam Chitrasala, Trichur. Q1
- Description of three illustrated manuscripts on citraprasna. Q2
- Marriage of Uma as depicted on the wall of the Mattancheri palace at Cochin. Q3
- Note on the marriage scene of Uma as depicted on the walls of the Mattancheri palace at Cochin. Q4
- Note on the paintings on the walls of the Central shrine of the Vadakkunnathan temple, Trichur. Q5
- Two scenes from the Ramayana paintings on the walls of the Mattancheri palace at Cochin. Q6

APPASWAMY Jaya Radha

- Krishna theme in Indian poetry and painting. A5

ARAVANUTHAN TG

- Fragment of an ancient painting in the Dekhan B112
- South Indian portraits. Q7

ARCHER WG

see also Archer, Mildred *and* Archer WG

- Banaras and the British. F1A
- Bazar style. F1B
- British patron of the Indian artists. F2
- Indian paintings for the British naturalists. F3
- Patna painting. F4

— *and* ARCHER WG

- Indian painting for the British. F5

ARCHER WG

see also Archer, Mildred *and* Archer WG

- Banaras and British art. F6
- Bazaar paintings of Calcutta. I2
- Catalogue of the Sir William Rothenstein Collection of Indian paintings and drawings. A217

ARCHER WG *continued*

Central Indian painting.	D1
Garhawal painting.	M95
Indian miniatures.	A6
Indian painting.	A7
Indian painting in Bundi and Kotah.	O3
Indian painting in the Punjab hills.	M4
Indian paintings from Bikaner.	O80
Indian paintings from Rajasthan.	O51
Indische miniaturen.	A8
Indischen miniaturen.	A9
Kalighat drawings from Basant Kumar Birla Collection (formerly Ajit Ghosh Collection)	I3
Kalighat painting.	I4
Kangra painting.	M131
Kotah (painting).	O114
Loves of Krishna in Indian painting and poetry.	M5
Maithil painting.	I5
Master of the Kangra Bhagvata-Purana.	M185
Paintings of the Sikhs.	M224
Princess and a ruler.	A10
Problems of Bikaner paintings.	O81
Problems of painting in the Punjab Hills.	M6
Rajasthani painting.	O52

— and ARCHER Mildred

Indian miniatures from the collection of Mildred and WG Archer.	A167
--------------------------------------------------------------------	------

— and RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

Some Nurpur paintings.	M132
------------------------	------

ARDESHIR AS

Mughal miniature painting.	J5
----------------------------	----

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W

[see also Binyon, Laurence and Arnold TW Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-Namah ms.	J188
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W *continued*

- Indian painting and Muhammadan culture. A11
 Indian picture of Muhammad and his companions. G3
 Johnson collection in the India Office Library. J6
 Note on oriental manuscripts (especially on those in the collection of A. Chester-Beatty). J7
 Portrait of Abu'l Fazl. J189

ARNOLD Sir Thomas W and Wilkinson JVS

- Library of A. Chester Beatty; a catalogue of the Indian miniatures by Sir Thomas Arnold, rev. and ed. by JVS Wilkinson. J8

ARYAN KC

- Nurpur (murals) M133
 — and GAIROLA TR
 Technical notes (on Pahari frescoes). M53

ASHRAF Muhammad

- Decline of Mughal painting. J305
 Golconda. G50
 Painting (*in* Ashfaque Husain : *A guide to the galleries of National Museum of India*). A204

ASKARI SH

- Qutaban's Mrigavat. S5

ASUTOSH Museum of Indian Art *see* Calcutta. University, Asutosh Museum of Indian Art

AUBOYER Jeannine

- Composition and perspective at Ajanta. B16
 La composition et la perspective a Ajanta. B17
 Les fresques de l'Inde. B1,18
 Une maitre hollandaise du XVII^e siecle 'inspirant des miniatures moghols. J168

B

BACHHOFFER L

- Zu den fresken von Ajanta. B19

BAGCHI PC

- Nepalese pata of the Sudhana Kaumaravadana K1

- BAGGHI PC** *continued*
 Note on a painted banner. K2
 Some brahmanical miniatures from Nepal. K3
- BAJPAI KD**
 Ābacaṇḍa ke gahvra-citra. P2
- BAKE Arnold A**
 Bijdrage tot de Kennis der voor-indische musick. A12
- BAKTAY Ervin**
 Mogul es radzspud festmenyek a keletazsiai muve-
 zet muzeumban. J9
- BALARATNAM L**
 Mural paintings at Trivandrum. Q8
- BALASUBRHNHMANYA SR**
 Note on the fresco-painting at Sittannavasal. Q9
- BAMZAI PNK**
 Kashmiri paintings. M118
- BANERJEE P**
 Painted wooden covers of two Gilgit manuscripts
 in Sri Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar
 (Jammu & Kashmir). R2
- BANERJEE Sushil**
 Vaishnavite Madonna. M134
- BANERJI Adris Chandra**
 Heritage of Basohli. M60
 Illustrated Hindi manuscript of Sakuntala dated
 1789 AD. G58
 Illustrations to the Rasikapriya from Bundi-
 Kotah. O88
 Kishangarh historical portraits. O107
 Kishangarh paintings. O108
 Malwa school of paintings. O117
 Mewar miniatures. O130
 Ragini set from Amber. O78
 Romanticism in Indian painting. A13
 Schools of Rajasthani paintings. O4

- BANERJI** Rakhal Das
(Painting at Mohen-jo-daro). B119
- BAQIR** M, *ed.*
Miniatures, Lahore Museum A207
- BARGER** Evert
Indian Museum in South Kensington. A214
- BARNETT** LD
Two illustrated Assamese manuscripts. J318
- BARRETT** Douglas
[*See also* Gray Basil and Barrett Douglas
Guide to the Aurangabab caves. B2
Painting of the Deccan, XVI-XVII century. G4
Paintings at Bijapur. G37
Some unpublished Deccan miniatures. G5
— and GRAY Basil
Painting of India. A14
- BARTHOLOMEW** Richard
Tibetan thangkas R3
- BASU** Rames
Ghose collection of early Indian paintings. A172
- BAWA** VK and SYED Mohiuddin
Choronology : rulers of the centres of Deccani
painting G6
- BEACH** Milo Cleveland
[*see also* Welch, Stuart Cary and Beach, Milo Cleve-
land]
Bhagavata-purana from the Punjab hills and
related paintings. M7
- BEARGE** George D and Welch, Stuart C
Paintings in British India 1757-1857, Bowdoin
College, Museum of Art. F7
- BECKETT** RB *collection*
Catalogue of important western and oriental
manuscripts and miniatures, comprising the
property of R.B. Beckett. A169

BEDI Ramesh	
Mural paintings from Kanakhala.	F8
BEESTON AFL	
Atkinson <i>Laila Majnun</i> .	J190
BENDER Earnest	
Eighteenth-century Indian painting.	A15
BHAT GK	
Vidusaka's cap and an Ajanta fresco.	B20
BHATELE Vishva Nath	
Ajantā kā kalādarśana.	B21
BHATTACHARYA SK	
Iconography of Krishna.	A16
BHATTACHARYYA AK	
Catalogue du Musée Guimet.	S6
Early Pala ms. cover with Vessantara Jataka scene.	H1
Krishna-lila paintings.	M8
Re-examination of the paintings of the Sultanate period.	N1
Set of Kulu folk-paintings in the National Museum of India.	I6
Two Tibetan tanaks recently acquired by the Indian Museum.	R4
BHATTACHARYYA Benoytosh	
On certain Buddhist miniatures.	K4
Twenty-two Buddhist miniatures from Bengal (11th century AD)	H2
BHOJA King of Dhar	
Samarāṅgaṇa sutradhara.	A253
BHOWMIK SK	
Conservation of palm-leaf manuscripts.	A244
BIKANER, Maharaja Collection. Exhibition	
Indian miniatures (from the collection H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner).	O82

BINNEY Edwin *Collection*

Persian and Indian miniatures : catalogue of exhibition at Portland Art Museum, 1962. A170

Rajput miniatures from the collection of Edwin Binney 3rd. O5

BINYON Cicely M, *tr. see* Blochet E : Musulman painting.

BINYON Laurence

Wilkinson, JVS *and* Binyon, Laurence

Emperors and princes of the House of Timur. J11

Guide to an exhibition of Indian painting. A227

Indian painting. A17

Indian painting at Wembley. A228

Indian painting of the early Mogul school. J12

Indian paintings, catalogue of exhibition by Laurence Binyon. A237

Nepalese painting of the early 16th century. K5

Painting of Emperors and Princes of the House of Timur. J13

Les Peintures Rajpoutes du British Museum. M135

Relation between Rajput and Moghul painting, J14

Spirit of man in Asian art. A18

Two Indian paintings. J253

— *and* Arnold Sir Thomas W

Court painters of the Grand Moguls. J15

Painting of emperors and princes of the House of Timur. J16

BLOCH T

[Jogimara cave paintings]. B116

[Painting at Ramgrah Hill] (*in his* Caves and inscriptions in Ramgarh Hill). B120

BLOCHET Edgar

Inventaire et description des manuscrits orientaux conservés à la Bibliothèque. A186

Miniature personnes et Indo-persones. J18

BLOCHET Edgar *continued*

Miniatures de manuscrits Musulmans. J17

Musulman manuscripts at the Paris exhibition. J19

Musulman painting, XII-XVII century, *tr.*

Cicely M. Binyon & Sir E. Denison Ross. J20

On a book of kings of about 1200 AD. N2

La Peinture radjpoute Gazette des Beaux-Arts. O7

Les peintures orientales de la collection Pozzi. J21

BODANOY L, *tr see* Rosenberg, F

Indo-Persian and modern Indian painting. J172

BOMBAY. *Prince of Wales Museum of Western India*

Folders. O118

BONNERJEA Biren

Note on geometrical ritual designs in India. I7

BOSE Nand Lal

Rupavali. B22

Use of anatomy in painting. A19

BOSE Nirmal Kumar

Illustrated manuscript from Orissa. L1

BOSE Phanindra Nath *see* A256

Bose Sudha

Illustrated Hindi manuscript. A20

Rare picture of the universal form of God, according to the Gita. A21

BRAMZELIUS Abbe W

Die Hinduistische pantheon Glasmalerei. A22

BROOKS Robert RR

see Wakankar, Vishnu S *and* Brooks, Robert RR

BROWN Percy

Illustrated history of the Moslem world written for the "Great Mogul". J191

Indian Painting A23

Indian painting under the Mughals, AD 1500 to AD 1750. J22

Miniature painting of a Mughal prince. J294

Miniature picture of a youth holding a camel. J319

Miniatures indiennes. A24

BROWN Percy *continued*

- Mughal school of painting. J26
Portrait of a lady of the Elizabethan period. J255

BROWN W Norman

see also Simsar, Muhammad A and Brown W Norman

- Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of miniature paintings of the Jaina Kalpasutra as executed in the early Western Indian style. S7
Early svetambara Jaina miniatures. S8
Early Vaishnava miniature paintings from Western India. S9
Jaina manuscript from Gujarat illustrated in early Western Indian and Persian styles. S10
Manuscript illustrations of the Uttaradhyayana Sutra. S11
Manuscript of the Sthananga Sutra illustrated in the early Western Indian style. S12
Miniature painting in Western India. S13
Painting of a Jaina pilgrimage. S14
Saiva miniature paintings in the early Western India style. S15
Saundaryalahari; or Flood of beauty. A254
Some early Rajasthan raga paintings. O8
Story of Kalka. S16
Stylistic varieties of early Western Indian miniature painting. S17
Vasanta Vilasa. S18
Vasanta Vilasa : a poem of the spring festival in old Gujarati accompanied by Sanskrit and Prakrit stanzas and illustrated with miniature paintings. S19

BRUHL Odette Monod *see* Monod-Bruhl, Odette

BRUNELL Francis

- Indian love call in miniature. A25

BUCHTHAL Hugo

- Indian fables in Islamic art. J27

BUHOT J

- La decouverte rencete de peintures murales Palla-
va par M. Jouveau Dubreuil. Q10

BUKHARI YK

- Unpublished illuminated manuscript entitled
Fawaid-i-Qutb Shahi. G7

BURGESS Jas

- Ajanta caves. B23
Ajanta frescoes (on Griffith's paintings...) B24
Notes on the Bauddha rock-temples of Ajanta. B25
Report on the Buddhist cave temples. B3
Rock temples of Ajanta. B26

BUSSAGLI M

see Yazdani, Ghulam *and* Bussagli M

BUSSON Andrée

- Miniatures indiennes au Musée Guimet. A188
Musée Guimet. A189
One miniature indienne. M61

C**CALCUTTA. University. Asutosh Museum of Indian Art**

- Five sets of cards in colour, from the collections
of the Asutosh Museum of Indian art. H3

CHAGHATAI Muhammad Abdullah

- Few Hindu miniature painters of the 18th and
the 19th centuries. A26 : O9
Illustrated edition of the Razm Nama. J192
Paintiag during the Sultanate period (C.E. 712-
1575). N3

CHAITANYA Krishna *see* Krishna Chaitana**CHAKRAVARTI NP**

- Was Manaku a Pahari painter ? M9

CHAMOT Mary

- Moghul painting. J28

CHANDRA GC

- [Junnar frescoes]. B117

- CHANDRA Moti *see* Motichandra
- CHANDRA Pramod *see* Pramod Chandja
- CHANDRAMANI Singh *see* Singh Chandramani
- CHARLES AP
 Inn at Bethlehem. J256
- CHATTERJEE Suniti Kumar
 Masterpieces of Rajput painting : a review O24
- CHINMULGUND PG
 Paithan paintings. S20
- CHITRA VR *and* PN Srinivasan
 Cochin murals. Q11
- CHOUDHURY ML Ray *see* Ray Choudhury, ML
- CHOYAL Paramanand
 Rajasthani citrakala. O10
- CHUGHTAI *see* Chaghatai
- CLARKE C Stanley
 Indian drawing. J257
- *and* Smith CH
 Indian drawing. N4
- CLERK SI
 Shri Nathji. O149
- COCKBURN John
 Cave drawings in the Kaimur Range, North-
 West Provinces. P3A
- On the durability of hoematite drawings on
 standstone rocks. P3B
- Short account of the petrographs in the caves or
 rock-shelters of the Kaimur Range in the
 Mirzapur Dist. P3C
- CODRINGTON KdeB
 Culture of medieaval India as illustrated by the
 Ajanta frescoes. B27
- Portraits of Akbar. J29
- COHEN-WIENER Ernst
 Miniatures from Razm Namah. J193

COHEN-WIENER Ernst *continued*

Miniatures of a Razm Namah from Akbar's
time. J194

COMSTOCK H

Romance of Amir Hamzah. J195

COOMARASWAMY Ananda Kentish

see also NAU'I MR : Suz-u-Gudaz

see also under Visnudharmottara

Abhasa. A263

Bengali painting. H4A

Bibliography of Indian painting. A165

Catalogue of the Indian collections in the
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Part IV-VI A221-
A223

Citralakshana (Sri Kumara, Silparatna, ch.
64) A257

Conqueror's life in Jaina painting. S21

Dipaka Raga. A27

Early illustrated Jaina manuscript. (*see also* S24) S22

Early passage on Indian painting. A264

Early Rajput painting. O11

Eight nayikas. O12

Frescoes at Elura. B113

Further references to painting in India. A268

Hindi ragamala texts. A28

Illustrated Jaina manuscript. S23

Illustrated Svetambara Jaina manuscript of
A.D. 1260. (*see also* S22) S24

Indian drawings. A29

Khawaja Khadir and the fountain of life in the
tradition of Persian and Mughal art. J30

Miniatures from Turkish and Persian books of
fables. J31

Les Miniatures Orientales de la collection Goloubew
au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. A174

Mughal painting (Akbar & Jehangir schools). J32

COOMARASWAMY Anand Kentish *continued*

Mughal portraiture.	J33
Nagara painting.	A265
— Addendum.	A266
Nepalese Buddhist painting.	K6
Nepalese painting.	K7
Night effects in Indian art.	A30
Notes on Indian paintings.	J34
Notes on Rajput painting.	O13
On Mughal and Rajput painting.	A31
One hundred references to Indian painting.	A267
Originality in Mughal painting.	J35
Painter's art in ancient India.	B30
Painting.	E2
Pastoral paradise.	O131A, 150
Peacock's feather.	O14
Picture showmen.	A269
Portfolio of India art.	A224
Portrait of Gosain Jadrup.	J258
Portraits of Akbar, Raja Mansingh and others.	J197
Rajput painting.	O15-17
Rajput paintings.	O18, 19
Rasikapriya of Kesava Das.	M10
Relation of Moghul and Rajput paintings.	J36
Svadhinapatika.	A88
Technique and theory of Indian painting.	A291, 292
Two Leaves of a seventeenth century manuscript of Rasikapriya.	J320
Two Mughal paintings with portraits of Alim Mardan Khan.	J37
Two Rajput paintings.	O20
Two Western Indian Manuscripts.	S25
Vishnudharmottara, Chapter XLI.	A289
GOTTON Sir Evan	
Nawabs and Kings of Oudh.	J321

COUSIN James Henry

see also MARSHALL John, Garde, MB, Vogel, JPh
Havell, EB, and Cousins, James Henry

Bijapur and its architectural remains (1918)
(paintings of Athar Mahal). G38

European appreciation of Indian painting. A32

Post-Ajanta mural paintings. B4

CRESWELL KAC

Bibliography of painting in Islam. J167

CULIN S

Illustrations of the romance of Amir Hamzah. J198

D

DABHADE Balkrishna Martanda

Bharatiya chitrakala (Indian painting—Marathi). A33

DA FONSECA Angelo

Indo-Christian art in painting and statuary. A34

'DARSHANA', *pseud.*

Kasi ke loka kalakara. I8

DAS Asok Kumar

Bishandas. J199

Mughal Royal hunt in miniature paintings. J38

Scene from the Jahangir-nama in the Victoria
Memorial. J259

DAS SR

Alpana of the Kumari-vratas of Bengal. I9

DASGUPTA R

Eastern Indian manuscript painting. H4B

Krishna-lila scroll from Nepal. K8

Krishna-lila scroll from Nepal in the Bharat Kala
Bhawan. K9

Nepalese miniatures. K10

DATTA Amarnath

Few prehistoric relics and the rock-paintings of
Singanpur. P4

DATTA Jatindra Mohan

Mural paintings of Kerala. Q12

Some more mural paintings of Kerala. Q13

- DAVIDS Thomas W Rhys, *tr.* *see* Milinda panha
- DAVIS Frank
 From the hills of the Punjab. M11
 Gifted unknown Indian artists. J39
- DAWUD Y, *tr.* *see* NAU'I MR : Suz-u-Gudaz
- DAYAL Prayag *see* Prayag Dayal
- DE GOLISH V *see* GOLISH V de
- DE LEEUW Johan E de van Lohuizen *see* LOHUIZEN
 de Leeuw Johan E de Van
- DE MALLMANN Marie-Therese *see* MALLMANN Marie-
 Therese de
- DESSIGANE R, Pattabiramin PZ and Filliozat J
 La Légende des jeux de Çiva a Madurai, d'après
 les textes et les peintures. Q14
- DE VAN LOHIZEN DE LEEUW Johan E *see* LOHUIZEN DE
 LEEUEW Jahan E de Van
- DEVASARE Iqbal Bahadur
 Bharatiya citrakala. A35
- DEVENDRA DT
 Fresco from Hindagala. E3
 Sigiriya frescoes, danger of plaster crumbling. E4
- DEVKAR VL
 Omens on birds as described in Sakunamala or
 citrprasna Mss. in the collections of the
 Baroda Museum. S26
 Some recent acquired miniatures in the Baroda
 Museum. O21
- DEY Bishnu and IRWIN John
 Folk art of Bengal. I10
- DEY Mukul
 My pilgrimage to Ajanta and Bagh. B5
- DHANNIJA Jasleen
 Pechwis of Nathdvara. O151
- DHANAPALA DB
 Short note on the technique of the Sigiriya
 pictures. E5
 Story of Sinhalese painting. E6

- DICKENSON Eric C
 Kishangarh [painting]. O109
 Treatment of nature in Moghal painting. J180
 "Way of pleasure." O110
 — and KHANDALAVALA Karl
 Kishangarh painting. O111
- DIEZ H
 see also GLUCK H and DIEZ H
 Indische miniaturmalerei. A36
- DIGBY Simon
 Literary evidence for painting in the Delhi
 Sultanate. N5
- DIKSHIT Moreshwar G
 Unidentified scene from Ajanta. B32
- DIMAND Maurice S
 Emperor Jahangir, connoisseur of paintings. J260
 Exhibition of Islamic and Indian paintings. A229
 Indian miniature painting. A37
 Islamic miniature painting and book illumination. J40
 Islamic miniature paintings and drawings. J41
 Mughal painting under Akbar the Great. J200
 Oriental miniatures. A38
 Persian and Indian miniature paintings. A39
 Several illustrations from the Dastan-i-Amir
 Hamza in American collections. J201
 Three Indian paintings of the early Mughal
 period. J42
- D'LIMA Edmund
 Preservation of exhibits in museums. A245
- DOSANJ SS and UTTAM SINGH
 Dated Janam Sakhi of Guru Nanak. M225
- DOSHI Saryu V
 Illustrated Adipurana of 1404 AD from Yogini-
 purana. S27
 Mudabidrina Jain Bhandarnan prachin. Tadpa-
 triya chitro (Gujarati). S28
 Twelfth century illustrated manuscript from
 Mudbidri. S29

DUBREUIL J Jouveau *see* JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL J

DUTT GS

- Indigenous painters of Bengal H5
- Painted saras of rural Bengal I11
- Patuas. H6
- Tiger's God in Bengal art. H7

DUTTA Ajit Kumar

- Pilgrimage to darkness. H8

E

E WH

- Exhibition of Indian art. A230

EASTMAN Alvan C

- Four Mughal emperor portraits in the city Art Museum of St. Louis. J43
- Illustrated Jaina manuscript transitional to the Rajput style. O22
- Iranian influence in svetambara Jaina painting in the early Western Indian style. S30
- Naisadhacarita as the source text of the Nala-Damayanti drawings. M137
- Nala-Damayanti drawings. M138

ELWING Verrier

- Folk paintings of India. I12
- Saora pictographs. I13

ERDMANN Kurt

- Eine unbekannte Genealogie des Moghulhauses im schloss Wilhelmshe. J44
- Mihr Chands bildnesse des Shodja ed-daule (original by Tilly Kettle. copy by Mihr Chand). A40
- Zur einer indischen miniatur im Besitz der Islamischen kunstabteilung. J45

ETTINGHAUSEN Richard

- see also* FRAAD Irma L and ETTINGHAUSEN Richard
- see also under* WELCH (Jr.) Stuart C, Ettinghausen, Richard

ETTINGHAUSEN Richard *continued*

- Bustan manuscript of Sultan Nasir-Shah Khalji. N6
 Emperor's choice. J46
 Indische miniaturen der Berliner Museen. A192
 Paintings of the Sultans and emperors of India in
 American collections. J47

F

FABRI Charles L

- Chronology of the frescoes of the Ajanta and
 Bagh caves. B34
 Frescoes of Ajanta. B35
 Pyridine for the cleaning of dirty paint work. A246

FAZAL Ahmad Khan *see* KHAN Fazal Ahmad

FERGUSON James

- On the identification of the portrait of Chosroes
 II. B36

FILLIOZAT J *see* DISSIGANE R, Pattabiramin PZ and
 Filliozat J

FISCHER Klaus

- Haft Paikar illustrations in a Nizami manuscript
 of the National Library, Calcutta. G8

FISCHER LM : Indische Malerei. A41

FONSECA Angelo da *see* DA FONSECA Angelo

FOSTER Sir William

- Catalogue of paintings, etc. in the India Office,
 nos. 65, 66, 69-71. A211
 Indian art at the India Office. A212

FOUCHER A

- Catalogue des peintures nepalaises et tibetaines
 de la collection. K11
 Lettre d'Ajanta. B37
 Preliminary report on the interpretation of the
 paintings and sculpture of Ajanta, *tr. by*
 MSA Hydari. B38
 Representation de jatakas dans l'art boudhique B39

- FRAAD Irma L and ETTINGHAUSEN Richard
Sultanate painting in Persian style, primarily
from the first half of the fifteenth century. N7

FRENCH JC

- Art in Chamba. M80
Frescoes in Punch. M119
Guler art. M139
Himalayan art. M140
Kangra frescoes. M141
Sansar Chand of Kangra. M142

G

- GAIROLA Krishna
Die Himalaya-schule in der indischen Malerei. M12

GAIROLA TR

- see also* ARYAN KC and GAIROLA TR
Pastes and adhesives for paper and textile. A247

- GAIROLA Vachaspati
Bharatiya chitrakala. A42

GALBRAITH John Kenneth

- see* RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh and GALBRAITH
John Kenneth

GAMBIER-PERRY TR

- see* MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal and GAMBIER-
PERRY TR

GANGOLY Aradhya Nath

- "Dancing Dervishes". J48
Indo-Persian miniature. J295
Moghul miniature from the Lahore Museum. J296
Putana-vadha. M143
Vaishnavaita miniature from Udaipur. O131B

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar

- All India Fine art exhibition, Lucknow. A234
"Basohli paintings in the Sri-Chitralayam". M68

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar *continued*

Catalogue of exhibition of Indian paintings, chiefly of the Jaipur school, held at the India Society of Oriental Art.	A235
Collection of Professor William Rothenstein.	A218
Critical catalogue of miniature paintings in the Baroda Museum.	A200
Discovery of Chola frescoes in Tanjore.	Q15
Dr. Goloubew's studies of the Ajanta frescoes.	B40
Dole-leela.	M144
Editio princeps of Sundara-Sringara.	M145
Exhibition of Bundi Kalam (Rajput) paintings.	O89
Giri-Govardhana-Dharana.	M146
Glorious beginning.	B6
Group of Pahari miniatures in the Baroda Museum.	M13
Group of Valavacharya, or Nath-dwara paint- ings and their relatives.	O152
Haya-Nari.	L2
Historical miniature of the Jahangir school.	J261
Illustrated Indian manuscript.	A43
Illustrated ms. of Anvar-i-Suhaili.	J49
Illustrated manuscript of the Bhagavata from Orissa.	L3
Indian art and Indians.	A44
Indian painting under Moghul rulers.	J50
Kangra miniature in the South Kensington Museum.	M147
Kangra Valley painting.	M148
Kaniram, another Rajput painter.	M149
Masterpieces of Rajput painting.	O23
Miniatures of Jahangir school.	J262
Mir Chand.	J309
Mughul and Rajput miniatures.	J51
Moghul Madonna.	J263
Moghul painting a review.	J23
Moghul prince.	J264

GANGOLY Ordhendra Coomar *continued*

Newly discovered illustrated Indian manuscript.	S32
Newly discovered Ms. of Bala-Gopala Stūti by Bilva Mangala Svami.	S31
Nidhamal.	J52
Noon-tide pasture.	M150
On the authenticity of the feminine portraits of the Moghul school.	J53
Page of Moghul calligraphy.	C1
Pandit Nainshukh, a "Kangra" artist.	M151
Pacock throne.	J297
Portrait of a court lady from Hyderabad.	G54
Portrait of Bahadur Shah (?)	J310
Portrait of Sher Shah.	J54
Portrait painting during Rastra-Kuta times.	G9
Preservation of the Ajanta frescoes.	B41
Problem of Molaram.	M96
Ragas and raginis.	A45
Rajput history in paintings.	O132
Rajput-kala men murti-chitra (Hindi)	O98
Rajput portraits of the indigenous school.	O26
Set of Ramayana illustrations of the Pahari school.	M14
Shah Jahan's visit to a Saint.	J298
Some new acquisitions of ragini miniatures.	M152
Some new acquisitions of Rajput miniatures.	O27
Some Rajasthani portraits.	O28
Summary survey of Orissa painting.	L4
Three new acquisitions of Indian paintings.	G10
Toilette of Radha.	M153
"Toilette scene".	M15
Two early Rajput miniatures.	M154
Two Indian miniatures.	M155
Two Mogul drawings.	J265
Two pages of Mussulman calligraphy.	C2
Well-known Rajput miniature.	O29

GANGULI Kalyan Kumar

- Late mediaeval painting in Western India. S33
 On cleaning of old manuscript paintings. A248
 Places of Buddhist pilgrimage. B42

GARDE MB

- see also* MARSHALL John, Garde MB, Vogel JPh,
 Havell EB, and Cousins James Henry

GARNER J

- Rajput painting. O30

GHOSE Ajit

- Basohli school of Rajput painting. M62
 Bemalte Buchdeckel aus Alt-Bengalen, *tr. by* St.
 Kramrisch. H9
 Comparative survey of Indian painting. A46
 Development of Indian painting. S34
 Development of Jaina painting. S35
 Miniatures of a newly-discovered Buddhist palm-
 leaf manuscript from Bengal. H10
 Mughal influence on Jaina painting. S36
 Old Bengal painting. I14
 Old Bengal paintings. H11
 Pahari schools of Indian painting. M16
 Schools of Rajput painting. M17
 Tibetan paintings. R5

—collection

- Catalogue of a loan exhibition of paintings. A173

GHOSE Anu

- Akbar as a painter. J202
 Bagh cave frescoes. B110
 Origin of the painter caste. A47

GHOSH A, ed.

- Ajanta mural. B43

GHOSH DP

- Eastern school of mediaeval Indian painting. H12
 Illustrated Ramayana manuscript of Tuslidas
 and pats from Bengal. H13
 Orissan paintings. L5

GHOSH Manoranjan

- Archaeological evidence in support of the origin
and development of Indian painting and
musical instruments from ancient times. A48
- Rock-paintings and other antiquities of pre-
historic and later times. P7
- Study of Tibetan paintings at the Patna
Museum. R6

GIAN SINGH *Bhai*

- Techniques of the fresco painting. A293

GILL R

- One hundred stereoscopic illustrations of archi-
tecture and natural history. (1864) B44
- Stereoscopic photographs of Ajanta and Ellora. B45

GLADSTONE SOLOMON WE

see SOLOMON WE Gladstone

GLÜCK Heinrich

- see also* STRZYGOWSKI J and GLÜCK H
- Illustrations of the romance of Amir Hamzah. J221
- Indischen miniaturen des Haemzae-Romanes im
Osterreichischen Museum fur Kunst und
Industrie in Wien und anderen Sammlungen. J203
- Zwei unveroffentlichte Blatter der indischen
Prunk handschrift des Hamza-Romanes. J55

—and DIEZ H

- Kunst des Islam. J56

GODARD Yedda A

- Un album de portraits des princes timurides de
l'Inde. J57
- Marges du Murakka Gulshan. J266

GODE PK

- Illustrated manuscript of the Bhagavatapurana
copied in A.D. 1648. O99
- Role of the courtesan in the early history of
Indian painting. A49

GOETZ Hermann

see also ANAND Mulk Raj *and* GOETZ H Kuhnel
Ernst *and* Goetz Hermann

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Album of Emperor Jehangir. | J267 |
| Eine alte Ansicht der Kaiserburg von Delhi. | J60 |
| Antagonist of the Portuguese in the Indian ocean. | A50 |
| Art and architecture of Bikaner. | O83 |
| Art of Chamba in the Islamic period. | M81 |
| Background of Pahari-Rajput painting. | M18 |
| Basohli and its art. | M63 |
| Ben Belangrijk Indisch miniaturen-album in het Rijksprentenkabinet te Amsterdam (In Dutch). | G12 |
| Bikaner (painting). | O84 |
| Bilderatlas zur Kulturgeschichte Indiens in der Gross Mogul-zeit. | J58 |
| Bundela art. | D2 |
| Conception of the East in classical European art. | A51 |
| Decline and rebirth of medieval Indian art. | S37 |
| Decorative murals from Champaner. | S38 |
| Early Mughal portrait of Sultan Abdullah Qutb Shah of Golconda (A.D. 1626-1672). | G11 |
| Early Muraqqa's of the Mughal emperor Jehangir. | J263 |
| Early Muraqqa's of the Mughal emperor Jehangir. | J269 |
| Early Oudh school of Mughal painting. | J322 |
| Early Rajput murals of Bairat (c. A.D. 1587). | O31 |
| Fall of Vijayanagar and the nationalization of Muslim art in the Dekhan. | Q16 |
| First golden age of Udaipur. | O133 |
| Früh e indische Miniaturen in Deutschen Sammlungen. | J204 |

GOETZ Hermann *continued.*

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Geschichte der Indischen Miniaturmalerei. | A52,53 |
| Golden age of Buddhist art. | B46 |
| Hoftrachten des Grosomoghuls-Reiches. | J61 |
| Illustrated early Rajput manuscript. | O32 |
| Illustration from the Hamza-Nama, the earliest
Mughal manuscript. | J205 |
| Illustrationen zu Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava
aus dem westlichen Himalaya. | M19 |
| Indian and Persian miniature paintings in the
Rijksprentenkabinet (Rijksmuseum)
Amsterdam. | A197 |
| Indian element in 17th century Dutch art. | J169 |
| Indian miniatures in German museums and
private collections. | A190 |
| Indian painting in the Muslim period. | A54 |
| Indische historische portraets. | J62 |
| Indische Malerei im Rahmen der Mogul-Kultur. | J63 |
| Indische Miniaturen. | J64 |
| Indischen Miniaturen der Berlin Museen. | A193 |
| Indischen Miniaturen der Sammlung W Rothen-
stein. | A219 |
| Indische Schilder-Kunst, (Indian painting
Dutch). | A55 |
| Jaipur [painting.] | O100 |
| Kachhwaha school of Rajput painting (Amber
and Jaipur) | O101A |
| Kostum und Mode an den indischen Fursten-
hofen in der Grossmoghulzeit. | J65 |
| Later Indian paintings. | A56 |
| Laud Ragnala Album and early Rajput
painting. | O79 |
| Life and art in the Mughal period. | J66 |
| Malerei der Rajputen. | O33 |

GOETZ Hermann *continued.*

Die Malschulen des Mittelalters und die Anfänge der Moghul-Malerei in Indien.	J67
Marwar (with some paintings from Jodhpur in the collection of Kumar Sangram Singh).	O123
Marwar school of Rajput painting.	O124
Mewar [painting].	O134
Minor vestiges of classical Indian painting.	A57
Muslim painting of the Kangra school.	M156
Nagaur school of Rajput painting (18th century).	O147
Neglected aspects of Ajanta art.	B47
New Brahmanical mural of the 6th century at Aihole.	Q17
New discoveries of Rajput painting.	O35
New discoveries of Rajput paintings.	O34
New key to early Rajput and Indo-Muslim painting.	O126
Notes on a collection of historical portraits from Golconda.	G51
Notes on Indian miniature paintings.	A58
Notes on some schools of Rajput painting.	O36
Notes on the Vallabhacharya paintings from Udaipur (nos. 1-8) and Jodhpur Nos. 9-10) in the Baroda State Museum.	N37
Painting.	B48
Pathan tombs of Sarhind.	N8
Peinture indienne, les ecoles du Dekhan.	GI3
Problem of the origin of two mediaeval Indo-Persian miniatures.	G36
Raja Isvari Sen of Mandi and the history of Kangra paintings.	M157
Rajasthani chitra-kala men Nagaur saili (Hindi).	O148
Rajpur art.	O38,39
Rajput sculpture and painting under Raja Umed Singh of Chamba.	M82

GOETZ Hermann *continued.*

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Relation between Indian painting and Indian culture. | A59,60 |
| Rembrandt en het Oosten (Dutch). | J170 |
| Signed and dated portrait of a Maharani of Jaipur. | O40 |
| Some court-portraits of the Pahari school in Dutch collections. | M20 |
| Studien zur Rajputen-Malerei. | O41 |
| Two illustrated Persian manuscripts from Kashmir. | I307 |
| Unique early Deccan miniature. | G39 |
| Vestiges of Muslim painting under the Sultans of Gujarat (15th and 16th century AD). | S39 |
| Zur Biographie des indischen Miniaturmaler. | J68 |
| Zur Psychologie der indischen Mode. | J69 |
| Zusammenbruch der Grossmoghul reiches im Lichte der Kostumes-chchte. | J70 |
| <i>and</i> KHANDALAVALA Karl J | |
| Controversy. | O85 |
| <i>and</i> KUHNEL E | |
| Indian book painting, | A61 |
| GOLD C | |
| Oriental drawings. | A62 |
| GOLISH V de | |
| <i>see</i> RAMBACH P <i>and</i> GOLISH V de | |
| GOLOUBEV Victor | |
| Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta. | B49 |
| Peintures bouddhique aus Indes. | B7 |
| GOPALARAO Amancharla | |
| Lepakshi. | Q18 |
| GOPAL KRISHNA | |
| Karunabharan natak aur uski chitravali (Hindi). | M21 |
| Ukhal-bandhan (Hindi). | M22 |

GOPINATH RAO TA

Painting in ancient India.

A63

GORAKSHKAR SV

Dated manuscript of Kalakacharya katha in the
Prince of Wales Museum

S40

GORDONE Dora

Elephants.

J270

Portraite of a painter.

J71

GORDON DH

see also GORDON ME and GORDON DH

Date of Singanpur rock paintings.

P8

Indian cave paintings.

P9A, P9B

Indian rock painting.

P10

Rock paintings in India.

P12

Rock paintings of Kabra Pahar, Raigarh
State.

P13

Rock paintings of the Mahadeo Hills.

P14

Warfare in Indian cave art.

P15

GORDON ME and GORDON DH

Animals & demons in Indian cave art.

P16

Artistic sequence of the rock painting of the
Mahadeo Hills.

P17A

Rock engravings of middle Indus.

P17B

GOSWAMI BN

see also under KHANDALAVALA Karl J : Pahari mini-
ature painting.

Artist family of Rajol.

M158

Artist Ranjha and a dated set of Ramayana
drawings.

M64

"Basohli" Gita Govinda.

M65

Dada Siba (murals).

M91

Damthal (murals).

M92

Dharamsal (murals).

M94

Document of Nurpnr painting.

M159

Golu.

M160

GOSWAMI BN *continued.*

Illustrated manuscript of the Sundara Singara from Kulu.	M214
Nadaun (murals).	M161
Pahari artists.	M23
Pahari painting.	M24
Pahari paintings of the Nala-Damayanti theme.	M162
Painter's letter to his Royal painter.	M25
Problem of the artist "Nainsukh of Jasrota."	M163
Re-reading of some "Takn" inscription in Khan- dalavala's <i>Pahari miniature painting</i> .	M33
Sikh painting.	M226
Some early nineteenth century frescoes and the painter 'Angad of Sirmur'.	M26
Technique of Pahari painting.	M54
Traveller von Ujfalvy and Pahari painting.	M27

GOSWAMI Karuna

Frescoes in the Shish Mahal at Patiala.	M28
Pahari painting of a Jagannath temple.	M29
Two Pahari illustrations of the Bhaktamala.	M30
Wall paintings from Sujanpur-Tira.	M164

GOVINDASVAMI SK

Cola painting.	Q19
Frescoes of the Brhadesvara temple at Tanjore.	Q20

GRADMANN Erwin

Indische miniaturen.	A64
Les Miniatures indiennes.	A65

GRAUL R

Die Persischen und indischen Miniaturen	A182
-----------------------------------------	------

GRAY Basil

see also BARRETT Douglas *and* GRAY Basil

WILKINSON JVS <i>and</i> GRAY Basil	
Collection of Indian portraits.	J72
Deccani paintings.	G40

GRAY Basil *continued.*

Development of painting in India in the 16th century.	J73
Early Mughal illuminated page.	J206
Hindu pantheon.	O42
Indian art at the British Museum.	A210
Intermingling of Mogul and Rajput art.	J74
Milkmaids in the groves of Brindaban.	L6
Mughal drawing.	J271
New Mughal painting on stuff.	J75
Painting.	A66
Peinture indienne.	A67
Portraits from Bijapur.	G41
Rajput painting.	O43
Treasures of Indian miniatures in the Bikaner palace collection.	O86
Western Indian painting in the 16th century.	S41

—*and* **BARRETT Douglas**

Die Indische Malerei.	A69
-----------------------	-----

GREK TV*see* **IVANOB AA, GREK TV and AKIMUSKINA****OF****GRIFFITHS J**

Ajanta cave paintings.	B50
Paintings at Ajanta.	B51

GUDLAUGSSON S

Het Nederlandsche voorbeeld voor een Indisch miniatuur uit den Mogoltijd (In Dutch) (An Indian miniature from the Mughal period and its Dutch prototype).	J171
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

GUHA Jibendra Kumar

References to wall-painting in the early Buddhist literature.	A270
Technique of Indian wall-painting through the ages.	A294t

- GUHA** Jbendra Kumar *continued*
 Technique of wall-painting, as reflected in the
 "Abhilasitartha Cintamani." A295
- GUILLAUME** Germaine
 La Peinture des manuscrits, Timurides et Ivan
 Stochoukine. J76
- GULERI** Chandradhar
 Signed Mola Ram. M97
- GUNA** SINGHE Siri
 La Technique de la peinture Indienne d'apres
 les textes du Silpa. A296
- GUPTA** Jagdish
 Painter's visit to the painted rock shelters of
 Mirzapur. P18
 Pragaitihasika Bharatiya citrakala (Hindi). P19
- GUPTA** Mohanlal
 Alwar Sangrahalaya ke citra. O76
 Frescoes and wall paintings from Rajasthan. O44
- GUPTA** Parmeshwarilal
see KHANDALAVALA Karl J, MOTICHANDRA,
 PRAMOD CHANDRA, and GUPTA Parmeshwari-
 lal
- GUPTA** RP MOTICHANDRA and GUPTA Parmeshwarilal
 Nabobs and their servants. F9
- GUPTA** Samarendra Nath
 Catalogue of paintings in the Central Museum,
 Lahore A208
 Classical art of Ajanta. B52
 European influence on Indian painting. A70
 Indian portraits. A71
 Mains dans les fresques d'Ajanta. B53
 Making of the Moghal school of painting. J77
 Sikh school of painting. M227
 Two Indian landscapes. J78
- GUPTA** Yogendranath
 Some pictures on covers of old books (Bengali). H14

H

- HABIBULLAH AM**
Mughal painting in its sequel. J299
- HACKIN J**
Propos d'un article récont sur la peinture tibetaïnes. R24
Some notes on Tibetan paintings. R7
- HAJEK Lubor**
Indian miniatures of the Moghul school. J79
Indische miniaturen der Lokalen schulen. A185
Miniatures from the East. A72
- HALDAR ASITKUMAR**
Bangal kâ paṭacitra (Pata painting of Bengal) (In Hindi) I15
Buddhist caves of Bagh. B103
Paintings of the Bagh caves. B104
- HALOI Ganesh Chandra**
Ajanta painting. B54
- HANDIQUI KK**
Naishadacarita and Rajput painting. Q45
- HANNA HB**
Catalogue of twenty original Indian pictures... J80
- HAQ M Mahfuzul**
see MAHFUZUL **HAQ M**
- HARSHE RG**
Two illustrated manuscripts on dreams. J81
- HARTMANN Gerda**
Symbols of the nidans in Tibetan drawings of the "Wheel of life." R8
- HASAN SM**
Mughal portrait style. J82
- HASRAT Bikrama Jit**
Dara Shikuh and fine arts. J300
- HAVELL EB**
see also MARSHALL John, GARDE MB, VOGEL Jph.
HAVELL EB, and COUSIN James Henry
Himalayas in Indian art. A74

HAVELL, EB *continued.*

Indian sculpture & painting. A75

HEIMO RAU

see RAU Heimo

HENDLEY Thomas M

Decorative art in Rajputana. O46

Indian animals, true and false, in art, religion,
etc. A76

Portraits by Indian artists. A77

Razm-Nameh (memorial of the Jeypore Exhibi-
tion, Vol. IV). J207

Sport in Indian art. A78

Ulwar and its treasures. O77

War in Indian art. A79

HERAS H

Three Mughal paintings on Akbar's religious
discussions. J208

HEARINGHAM Lady Christina J

Ajanta frescoes. B55

Frescoes of Ajanta. B56

Paintings (frescoes) of the Ajanta caves. B57

HIDAYAT A

Shahjahan. J301

HOLLIS HC

Early Rajput miniature. O47

Imperial rooster. J83

Indian portrait. J84

Lion hunt. J85

Mughal miniature. J86

Oriental art. J87

Portrait of a nobleman. J88

Portrait of a Raja. J89

Rajput painting. O48

Three Rajput pictures. O49

Two Mughal miniatures. J90

HUART CI

Calligraphes et miniaturistes de l'Orient
musulman. J91

HUMMEL Siegbert

Pe-har. R9

HUNTER GR

Reports on the excavations in the Mahadeo Hills. P20

HULTEMANN Wilhelm

Miniaturen zum jinacaritra. S42

**HYDERABAD (STATE). Archaeology Department of
H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions**

(Ajanta) in Annual report 1917-18 (1919) p. 11-
12; (1918-19 (1920) p. 7-8; 1919-20 (1922) p.
3-4; 1920-21 (1923) p. 14-16; 1921-22 (1926)
p. 7-9; 1924-25 (1926) p. 7-8; 1936-37
(1939) p. 25-30 B58

**HYDERABAD. Archaeology. Department of H.E.H. the
Nizam's Government**

Guide to Ajanta frescoes. B59

I**ICHAPORIA Burjor Bomanji**

Portraits of the Greater Moghuls. J92

INDIA

Panorama of Indian painting. A80

INDIA. Archaeological Survey

[Copying the frescoes : Ajanta]. B60

[Copying the frescoes : Bagh]. B105

[Preservation of frescoes : Ajanta]. B61

[Preservation of frescoes : Bagh]. B106

INDIA. Department of Archaeology

Indian miniatures. A81

IRWIN John

Golconda cotton paintings. G52

Golconda cotton paintings of the early 17th cen-
tury. G53

Note on the two reproductions, J272

IVANOV AA, GREK TV, AKIMUSKINA OF

Al'bom indijskich i persidskich miniatjur XVI-
XVIII vv. Ostup. stat'i: A.A. Ivanova,
T.V. Grek, O.F. Akimuskina.

J94

J

JACOB SS

Fresco painting as practised at Jeypore.

O102

JACOBI H, tr. *see* ACARANGA SUTRA

JAIPUR. *Rajasthan University Library and Rajasthan
Lalit Kala Akademy*

Catalogue of Indian miniature paintings.

A181

JAYAKAR Pupul

Colour in the hands of folk makes holy Mandalas
in gay spirits,

I16

Paintings of Mithila.

I17

JAYASWAL KP

Hindu text on painting.

A271

Musalmanon ke pahale ki Rajput-chitran kala
(Hindi).

O119

JHA Lakshminath

Mithila ki sanskritik lok citrasala.

I18

JINAVIJAYA Muni

Chitra-parichaya.

A272

JOHNSON Helen M

Jain patterns.

S43

JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL J

Pallava painting.

Q21

K

K, R

Story of Sashi and Punnu.

M165

KACHRU DP

Painting of Jammu and Kashmir.

M120

KALA Satish Chandra

Indian miniatures in the Allahabad Museum.

A199

KALYAN KRISHNA

- Problems of a portrait of Jahangir in the Musée
Guimet, Paris. J273

KANNOO MAL

- Kama-Kala, a comprehensive survey of erotics,
rhetorics and science of music with special
reference to sex psychology. A85
Notes on raginis. A86
Some notes on Hindu erotics. A87

KONORIA Gopal Krishna

- Early dated Rajasthani ragamala. O135
Rajasthani upa sailyon par vihangam. O50

KANWAR SAIN see SAIN Kanwar**KAPUR Shiv S**

- Chamba wall paintings. M83

KARIMI Bahman

- Un album de portraits des princes timurides de
l'Inde. J274

KATCHADOURIAN S

- Indian fresco paintings. B9

KAUL Manohar

- Trends in Indian painting. A89

KAUMUDI

- Mughal miniature with a rare motif. J95

KELLEY Charles Fabens

- Indo-Persian miniature. J96

KHAJURIA

- Jammu (murals). M121

KHAN Faiyaz Ali

- Kishangarh painting and bani-thani. O112

KHAN Fazal Ahmad

- Note on Khan Sah-i-Nizami. N9
Princess Bamba collection. A168

KHAN M Fathulla

- Ships and Boats of the Ajanta frescoes. B64

KHAN Rahim Bux

- Fresco paintings of Ajanta. B81

KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- see also* DICKINSON Eric C and KHANDALAVALA Karl J
 GOETZ Hermann and KHANDALAVALA Karl J
 STOOKE Herbert J and KHANDALAVALA Karl J
 Balvant Singh of Jammu M122
 Editorial note on the Guler paintings. M166
 Eighteenth century Mughal painting. J311
 Five Bundi paintings of the late 17th century
 A.D. O90
 Five miniatures in the collection of Sir Cowasji
 Jehangir. G15
 Gita Govinda series in the Prince of Wales Museum
 (in the style of the 'Laur-Cbanda' and
 'Chaurapanchasika group). O53
 Group of Bundi miniatures in the Prince of Wales
 Museum. O91
 Incident from the love-story of Kushro and
 Shirin. J306
 Indian sculpture and painting. A90
 Kangra paintings from Bhagavata-Purana in the
 Baroda Museum. M167
 Krishna's bath. M168
 Laud Ragamala miniatures. O54
 Leaves from Rajasthan. O136
 Moghul miniature of Prince Khurram slaying a
 lion. J302
 Mrigavata of Bharat Kala Bhavan. S44
 Notes on a Nepalese manuscript miniature. K12
 Origin and development of Rajasthani painting. O55
 Pahari miniature painting. M32
 Pahari painting and its patrons. M34
 Portraiture in Rajasthani and Pahari paintings. M35
 Reflections on Deccani painting. G16
 Some paintings from the collection of the late
 Burjor N. Treasurywala. M36

Khandalavala Karl J *continued.*

Some problems of Mughal painting. J97

Thikana paintings from Antarda. O92

KHANDALAVALA Karl J and MITTAL Jagdish

Early illustrated manuscript of Tilasm and zodiac J209

— *and* MOTI CHANDRA

Consideration of an illustrated Ms. from Mandapadurgh (Mandu) dated 1439 AD and its bearing on certain problems of Indian painting. O127

Indentification of the portraits of Malik Ambar. G17

Illustrated kalpasutra painted at Jaunpur in AD 1465. S45

Miniatures and sculptures from the collection of the late Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Bant. A177

New documents of Indian painting. A91

— — *and* PRAMOD CHANDRA

Miniature painting. A178

New document of Indian painting. S46

KHARE Ganesh Hari

Mir Khusraw or Farrukhfal. J98

Mir Khusraw sambandhi bhranti. J99

Note on the A. Chester Beatty Collection. J100

KHEVRI Sattar

Indische Miniaturen der islamischen zeit. J101

KHOKAR Mohan

Frescoes in Tamil temples. Q22

KHUSHWANT SINGH

Guru Nanak in Janam Sakhi paintings. M228

KNIGHT Sir Henry

Noble queen (Chand Bibi). G18

KNIZKOVA Hana

Bengali pictures of Kalighat style. I19

KOSAMBI DD

Historical Krishna. M169

KOTHARI Sunil

see PATIL Vimba and KOTHARI Sunil

KOUCHAKJI F

Illustrated catalogue of Graeco-Raman,...and
Indian miniatures, to be sold...

A179

KOVACS Gyorgy and EDIT TOTH

Pancamaharaksasutrani.

K13

KRAMRISCH Stella

see also STRZYGOWSKI Josef, GLÜCK Heinrisch,
KRAMRISCH Stella and WELLESZ Emmy
Celestial betrothal-in a six-century Indian wall
painting.

G19

Dakshina-citra.

Q48

Einige typen indischer Deckenmalerei.

G20

Four Kangra paintings.

M17

Hundred verses of Amaru illustrated.

L7

Illuminated Gita Govinda Ms. (from Bengal).

H15

Nepalese paintings.

K14

Painted ceiling (at Madanpur in Jhansi Dist. U.P.)

D3

Paintings at Badami.

G35

Survey of painting in the Deccan.

G21

Vishnudharmottaram (Part III).

A290

KRISHNA Anand

see ANAND Krishna

[KRISHNA Chaitanya]

Musical visualisations.

A92

KRISHNA Gopal

see GOPAL Krishna

KRISHNA KALYAN

see KALYAN Krishna

KRISHNA Roopa

Some fresco paintings in the Lahore Fort.

M229

KRISHNADAS Rai

Akbar kalin chitrit granth aur unke chitrakar
(Hindi)

J210

Bharatiya sundari (Jahangir kalin Mughalsaili ka
ek anupam udaharan (In Hindi).

J275

KRISHNADAS V Rai *continued.*

- Bharat-kala-bhavan ka ek mahattvapurna chitra-samgrah (arambhik Rajasthani chitrom men Ram Katha). (In Hindi). O56
 Bharat ki chitra-kala (Hindi). A94
 Fable book for Akbar. J211
 Illustrated Avadhi Mss. of Laur-Chanda in the Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras. S47
 Kala-bhavan ka ek visisht chitra-samgrah (In Hindi). O137
 Mughal miniatures. J102
 Note on the manufacture of paste boards. A249
 Surdasa and Krishnalila paintings. O57

KUDALKAR JS

- Jain manuscript bhandars. S48

KUHNEL E

- see also* GOETZ Hermann *and* KUHNEL E
 Indian miniatures in the Berlin Museum, *tr.* by H. Goetz. A195
 Indische miniaturen. A95
 Indische Miniaturen. J103
 Die Indischen Miniaturen (From Jahangir Album) der Sammlung Otto Sohn-Rethel. J276
 Jagdbilder aus Indien. J104
 Kestner Gesellschaft, Hannover. A191
 Mihr Tschand. J105
 Miniature-malerei im islamischen Orient. J106
 Moghul malerei. J107
 Probleme der Moghul-Malerei. J108
 Staatliche Museen in Berlin. A196
 Eine Stammtafel der Moghul-kaiser in Miniatur-bildnissen. J109

— *and* GOETZ Hermann

- Indian book painting from Jahangir's album in the State Library in Berlin. J277
 Indische Buchmalereien aus dem Jahangir-album der Staats bibliothek zu Berlin. J278

- KURAISHI Muhammad Hamid
 Few errors in Percy Brown's *Indian painting under the Mughals* corrected. J24
 Rock paintings at Hoshangabad. P21
- L
- L, S
 Charm of Ajanta. B65
- LAL Mukandi
 see MUKANDILAL
- LALAU Marcelle
 Trois aspects de la peinture bouddhique. B66
 Trois recites du Dulay reconnus dans les peintures d'Ajanta. B67
- LAMM Carl Johan
 Indiska miniatyrer i National Museum Indian miniature in National Museum, in Swedish). A209
- LAW Bhavani Churn
 Artists reaction old Indian paintings. A96
 Genesis of Pahari paintings. M37
- LAWRENCE George
 Indian art. M38
- LEE Sherman E
 Decorative and the super-real. O120
 Rajput painting. O58
 Rajput painting from Basohli. M66
 —and GEORGE Montgomery
 Rajput painting. O59
- LEE Sherman E and PRAMOD CHANDRA
 Newly discovered Tuti-Nama and the continuity of the Indian tradition of manuscript painting. N10
- LEWIS CA
 Illustrated sanskrit manuscript. K16
- LEYDEN R Von
 Indian playing cards. A97
 Some playing cards of Rajasthan. O60

- LEYDEN R Von and LEYDEN N Von
 Ganjifa, the playing cards of India. A98
- LOHUIZEN-DE LEEUW J E de van
 Enige miniaturen in het Rijksmuseum voor vol-
 kendkunde te Leiden (Dutch). A198
 Exhibition of Indian miniatures. A238
 Indische Malerei. A99
- LONDON. Victoria & Albert Museum
 Bazar painting from Calcutta. I20
- LONGHURST AH
 Sigirya frescoes. E8
 Sittanavasal paintings. Q24, 25
- LOWENSTEIN Felix
 Saint Magdalene, or Bibi Rabia Basri in Mogul
 painting. J110
- LUARD CE
 Buddhist caves of Central India. B107
 Les Grottes de Bagh et leurs fresques. B108
- LÜDERS H
 Arya suras jataka-mala and the frescoes of Ajanta. B68
- M**
- M, A
 Principles of Indian painting. A156
- M, DP
 Studies in Indian painting. A113
- MACAULAY D
 Mughal art. J25
- MACLAGAN E
 Christian subjects in Mogul painting. J111
 Jesuits and the Great Mogul. J112
- MACLAGAN ED
 Mogul paintings on Christian subjects. J113
- MADANJIT SINGH
 Cave paintings of Ajanta. B69
 India. B70
 Indien Bilder aus den Ajanta. B71

MAHFUZ-UL HAQ M

- Dara Shikuh and the fine arts of painting and calligraphy. J303
- Discovery of a portion of the original illustrated manuscript of the *Tarikh-i-Alfi*, written for the Emperor Akbar. J212
- Khan Khanan and his painters, illuminators and calligraphists. J213
- Painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A.D. (Summary). J214
- Some specimens of Islamic calligraphy. C3

MAITRA AK

- Aims and methods of painting in ancient India. B72

MAJMUDAR Manjula R

- Bharatiya citranana itihasa man agat yano ankoto bani raheti Gujaratani pracina citrakala (Gujarati). S49
- Dated Ms. of the *Kakaruta-sastra*. S50
- Discovery of a folio of *Bhagavata Dasamaskandha*. S51
- Earliest *Devimahatmya* miniatures with special reference to *Sakti-worship* in Gujarat. S52
- Fifteenth century *Gita-Govinda* manuscript with Gujarati paintings. S53
- Gujarati school of paintings and some newly discovered *vaisnava* miniatures. S54
- Gujarati secular paintings of *Kakaruta* and *citrprasna*. S55A
- Illustrated Mss. of *Bilvamangala's Bala-Gopala-Stuti*. S55B
- Illustrated Mss. of *Saundarya Lahari* and *Sivamahimnastotra* in the early Western Indian style. S56
- Illustrations of *Salihotra*. J214
- Newly discovered *Durga-Patha* miniatures of the Gujarati school of painting. S57, 58

MAJUMADAR MR *continued.*

Newly discovered illuminated Gita-Govinda Ms. from Gujarat.	S59
Note on western Indian or Gujarati miniatures in the Baroda art Gallery.	S60
Saint Vishnu Puri and his Bhakti Ratnavali (based on an illustrated Ms. from Gujarat, dated 1750 A.D.)	S61
Significance of nari-kunjara picture.	S62
Some Illustrated Mss. of the Gujarat school of painting; with a note by N.C. Mehta.	S63
Some interesting Jaina miniatures in the Baroda Art Gallery.	S64
Specimens of arts allied to painting from Western India.	S65
Treatment of Goddesses in Jaina and Brahmani- cal pictorial art.	S66
Two illustrated Mss. of the Bhagavata Dasama- skandha.	I21
Two illustrated manuscripts of Ratirahasya of the Gujarati school of painting,	S67
Two manuscripts illustrated in the Western Indian style during Hiravijaya Suri's time.	S68
Two more Mss. of Durga Mahatmya miniatures of the Gujarati school of painting.	S69

MAL Kanoo

see KANOOMAL

MALKANI Naraindas Ratanmal

Significance of Ajanta paintings.	B73
-----------------------------------	-----

MALLMANN Marie-Therese de

Sur un manuscript du Kashmir	M123
Troi manuscripts en lumines appartenant au Musee d'ethnographie de Beneve.	I22
Un manuscript illustre du Devi-Mahatmya,	H16

- MANUK PC
 Address on Indian paintings. A100
- MANUK Pe *contd.*
 Glimpses into the story of Pictorial art in India. A101
 Indian painting. A102
- MARSHALL John
 Coloured picture preserved in the Siva temple at
 Mukkalingam. Q26
- and GARDE MB, VOGEL JPh, HAVELL EB, COUSINS
 James H.
 Bagh caves in the Gwalior State. B109
- MARTIN FR
 Miniature painting and painters of Persia, India
 and Turkey from the 8th to 18th century. A103
- MASSIGNON L
 Une miniature iedc-persane representant le
 Prophete et ses compaguons. G22
- MATSUMOTO Eiichi
 Jakuri-futo Soshinbutsu ni chinamu Mohozo no
 Dempa (Propagation of Buddhist images
 modelled after the image of a double-bodied
 Buddha of the Chiao-li-fu-tu. In Japanese). B120
- MAZUMDAR Khitindranath
 Painting from Jaipur. O103
- MEHTA Nanalal Chamanlal
 Bharatiya chitrakala (Hindi) A104
 Chitra Mimansa (Hindi). A105
 Essay on Hindu painting. A106
 Evolution of Indian painting. A107
 Gujarati painting in the fifteenth century. S70
 Indian painting in the 15th century. S71
 Moghul painting. J115
 New document of Gujarati painting. S72-74
 New picture by Bishan Das. J279
 Note on Ragamala. J215
 Notes on Hindu painting. A108, 109, 110
 Painted fan from the Punjab. M39
 Picture roll from Gujarat (AD 1433). S75
 Raga Vasant. O138

MEHTA NC *and* G. MBIER PERRY TR

Ragas and raginis in a Laudian Ms.	G23
Red lilies.	J280
Some new pictures.	S76
Some remarks on Rajasthani painting.	O61
Studies in Indian painting.	A111
Two Pahari painters of Tehri-Garhwal.	M98

—*and* MOTICHANDRA

Golden flute.	A114
---------------	------

MEHTA RL

Dogra art Gallery.	A202
--------------------	------

MENON Narayan

Music and the visual arts in India.	A115
-------------------------------------	------

MENON VKR

Kerala paintings.	Q27
-------------------	-----

MEREDITH-OWENS GM

New illustrated Ms. of the Ajaib-al-Makluqat wa gharaib al-manjudat.	G42
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

—*and* PINDER WILSON RH

Persian translation of the Mahabharata.	J216
-----------------------------------------	------

MIGEON Gaston Collection

Tableaux modernes...objets d'Art...Miniatures... composant la Collection de M. Gaston Migeon...	A180
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

MILINDAPANHA, translated by Rhys Davids.	A273
------------------------------------------	------

MISHRA Visvanath Prasad

Paintings on Mica sheets, c. 150 BC-AD 100 (excavated at Mahabirghat, Bihar).	H18
Tulsidas ke citra (Hindi).	A116
Unique painting in Tulja cave at Padali (Junnar).	B118

MISRA Keshava Prasad

Illustrated manuscript of Madhu-Malati.	M171
-----------------------------------------	------

- MISRA Manohar Lal**
 On a figure of Giraffe in the palaeolithic rock
 paintings of Hoshangabad. P22
- MISRA RN**
 Western school of medieval Indian painting. S77
- MITRA ASOK**
 Pageant of Indian painting. B10
- MITRA Debala**
 Ajanta. B74
- MITRA Haridas**
 Indian painting (in his contribution to a biblio-
 graphy of Indian art and aesthetics.) A274
- MITRA P**
 Prehistoric India (Chap. VIII). P23
- MITRA Rajendralal**
 On representation of foreigners in the Ajanta
 frescoes. B75
 On the age of the Ajanta, caves. B76
- MITTAL Jagdish**
 see also **KHANDALAVALA Karl J and MITTAL**
 Jagdish WELCH Stuart C, ETTINGHAUSEN
 Richard and MITTAL Jagdish
 Andhra paintings of the Ramayana. Q28
 Caricature and comic in ancient Indian art. A117
 Chamba (murals). M84
 Deccani painting. G24
 Deccani painting at the Samasthans of
 Wanparthy, Gadwal and Shorapur. G25
 Devi mural at Kulu by Sajnu. M215
 Early Guler painting. M172
 Gluss painting of Hyderabad. G55
 Illustrated manuscript of Madu-Malati and other
 paintings from Kulu. M216
 Islamic painting of the north and the Deccani. J117
 Kankhal (murals). M212

MITTAL Jagdish *contd.*

Kulu (murals).	M217
Mural painting in Chamba.	M85
New studies in Pahari painting.	M40
Pahari chitrom ka amkan vidhan (Hindi).	M55
Paintings of the Hyderabad school.	G56
Some Ramayana and Bhagvata drawings of Chamba.	M86
Wall paintings of Chamba.	M87

MODI Sir Jivanji Jamshedji

Few notes on an old manuscript of the Persian Viraf-nam namah, recently presented to the Cama Institute.	J118
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

MOHAMED Mostafa

Moghul paintings.	J119
-------------------	------

MOHAMMAD Quamruddin

see QUAMRUDDIN Mohammad

MOHAMED Syed

Romance of Zaibun-nessa.	J312
--------------------------	------

MOHUDDIN Syed

see BAWA VK and Syed Mohiuddin

MONOD-BRÜHL Odette

Une peinture Nepalaise du Musée Guimet.	K17
-----------------------------------------	-----

MONTGOMERY George

see LEE Sherman E and MONTGOMERY George

MOOKERJEE Ajit Coomar

Approach to tantra art.	A119
Folk art of Bengal.	I.23
Kalighat folk painters.	I.24
Tantric art.	O:62
Tantra art.	A119
Vanger-pata-chitra (in Bengali).	I.25

MOOKERJEE Monotosh

Iconographic aspects of an illuminated manuscript of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.	H20
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

- Illustrated cover of a manuscript of the Ashtasahasrika Prajna Paramita in a Private Collection. K18
- Painted book cover from Nepal. K19
- Two illuminated manuscripts in the Asutosh Museum. K20
- MORENO Martino Mario
- Religion and beauty in the eastern and western middle ages. A120
- MOSTAFA Mohamed
- see MOHAMED MOSTAFA
- MOTICHANDRA
- see also KHANDALAVALA Karl J and MOTICHANDRA
- MEHTA Nandlal Chamanlal and MOTICHANDRA
- Amaru sataka (4 reprints). O:121
- Art of Ajanta. B77
- Balagopala stuti. S78
- Bharatiya citrakala ka itihasa, A122
- Bharat ki chitra-vidya-sambandhi khoj (Research in the pictorial art of India, in Hindi). A121
- Bundi (painting). O:93
- Dakkhini kalam. G43
- Illustrated manuscript of Darab-Nama. J282
- Illustrated manuscript of the Kalpasutra and Kalakacharya katha. S80
- Illustrated Ms. of Mahapurana in the collection of Sri Digambar Naya Mandir, Delhi. S79
- Illustrated manuscript of the Udyoga Parvan dated 1746. G26
- Illustrated set of the Amaru-sataka. S81
- Jain miniature paintings from Western India. S82
- Kangra valley art in the Aundh Museum. M173
- Mewar painting in the 17th century. O:139
- Mughal painting. J120

MOTICHANDRA *Contd...*

Painted scroll from Nepal.	K 21, 22
Paintings from an illustrated version of the Ramayana painted at Udaipur in AD 1649.	O:140
Paintings of Bundi.	O:94
Pair of Painted wooden covers of the †Karandav- yuha manuscript dated AD 1455 from east- ern India.	H19
Portraits of Ibrahim Adil Shah II.	G44
Representations of the musical ragas in painting.	A123
Some unpublished paintings from Bijapur in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay.	G45
Technique of Mughal painting.	J181
Two illustrated Devimahatmya manuscripts from Nepal.	K23
White elephant.	J283
— and GUPTA Parmeshwari Lal	
Illustrated manuscript of the Rasikapriya.	S83
— and SHAH Umakant Premanand	
New documents of Jaina paintings.	S84

MUHAMMAD ASHRAF

see ASHRAF MUHAMMAD

MUKANDI LAL

Bharatiya chitrakala men Mola Ram ka sthan (Hindi).	M99
Documentary evidence of Mola Ram.	M100
Evolution of Moghul painting.	J122
Garhwal chitrakala aur Mola Ram.	M101
Garhwal painting.	M102
Garhwal school not founded by Guler artists.	M103
Garhwal school's connection with Mughal school.	M104
Garhwali art ka akhri fankar.	M105
Himachal.	M106
Mola Ram, chitrakar and kavi of Garhwal.	M107

MUKANDI LAL *Contd...*

Mola Ram, the poet and the painter of Garhwal.	M108
Pahari chitrakala men Garhwal.	M100
Pahari (Himalayan) school of Indian painting and Mola Ram's place in it.	M110
Pahari paintings.	M41
Parvatiya citrakalā.	M42
Portraits in Garhwal school.	M111
Rajput (Pahari) citrakala aur citrakar Mola Ram (Hindi).	M174
Serial sets of pictures in Garhwal school.	M112
Some notes on Mola Ram.	M113

MUKERJI PC

Report on the antiquities of the District of Lalit- pur.	D4
-------------------------------------------------------------	----

MUKHERJI Hiren

Comments and criticism.	M69
Exhibition of old Indian paintings.	A239
Growth of a masterpiece.	A124
Mughal painting.	J123
Origin of Rajasthani painting.	O:64
Portraits of Tansen.	J217
Two early Rajasthani ragini pictures.	O:141

MUQTADIR ABDUL

Note on a unique history of Timur, etc. illustrat- ed by the court painters of Akbar...	J218
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

MURDESHWAR BG

Dame fashion in Mughal India.	J124
-------------------------------	------

N

NAFICY Nouchine

Persian contribution to Mughal art.	J125
-------------------------------------	------

NAHAR PS

Illustrated Salibhadra Ms.	J284
----------------------------	------

NAHATA

see NAHTA

NAHTA Agarchand

Kalpasutra ki svarnakshari pratiyan evam eka
sacitra prati.

O:87

Udaypur ka sachitra vijnaptipatra (Hindi).

O:142

NASIR Ahmad

Farrukh Husain, the Royal artist at the court of
Ibrahim Adil Shah II.

G46

NAU'I Muhammad Riza

Suz-u-Gudaz, tr. by Y. Dawud and A.K.
Coomaraswamy.

J126

NAWAB Sarabhai Manilal

Collection of Kalaka story.

S85

Jaina citrakala padruma (Gujarati).

S86

Jaina citrakalpasutra (Gujarati).

S87

Masterpieces of the Kalpasutra paintings.

S88

Oldest Rajasthani paintings from Jain Bhandars.

O:65

Sri Astanaka-Kalpa-subodhika-(Gujarati).

S89

Sri Citrakalpasutra.

S90

Sri Jaina chitra-patavali.

S91, 92

Sri Jaina yantravali.

S93

NEOG Maheswar

Art of painting in Assam.

H21

NEUERWERBUNGEN des

Britischen Museums.

G 27

NEVATIA Gopal

Bharatiya kala (Hindi).

A125

NILAKANTHA-SASTRI KA

Tanjore frescoes.

Q29

NOWOTNY Fausta

Eine dutch miniaturen erläuterte doctrina mystica
aus Srinagar.

M124

Die Indischen Spielkarten des Museums für Vol-
kerkunde in Wien.

I.26

D

OHRI Vishwa Chandra

- Four important inscriptions on Pahari paintings. M43
- Four Pahari portraits. M125
- Laharu and Mahesh, the miniature painters at
Chamba in the mid 18th century AD. M88
- Origins of Pahari paintings. M44

OWENS GM Meredith

see MEREDITH-OWENS GM

P

PADMANABHAN TAMPY KP

- Basohli paintings in the Sri Chitralayam. M67
- Lofty creative works of art. Q30
- Travancore mural paintings. Q31

PAL Pratapaditya

- New document of Indian painting. H22
- Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales
Museum. K25
- Two Buddhist paintings from Nepal. K26

PANDEY Shyam Kumar

- Hunting scenes in Indian rock paintings. P25
- Naryavali ke gahvra citra. P26

PANDEY Visambar Nath

- Prastara yugin adivasi kala. P27

PARAMASIVAN S

- Indian wall paintings. Q51
- Investigation into the methods of the mural
paintings. Q52
- Mural paintings in the Brihadisvara temple at
Tanjore, an investigation into the method. Q53
- Mural paintings in the cave temple at Sittanna-
vasal. Q54
- Note on the dating of the frescoes in the Brhadis-
vara temple at Tanjore. Q32

- Peintures murales dans le Grand Temple de
Tanjore. Q33
- Studies in Indian paintings. Q55
- Technique of the painting process in the Brhadis-
vara temple at Tanjore. Q56
- Technique of the painting process in the cave
temple in Sittannasaval. Q57
- Technique of the painting process in the cave
temple at Ajanta. B79
- Technique of the painting process in the Kailasa-
natha and Vaikunthaperumal temples at
Kanchipuram. Q58
- Technique of the painting process in the temple
of Vijayalaya Cholisvaram in Pudokottah
State. Q59
- Vijayanagara paintings. Q34
- PARANAVITANA S
Significance of the paintings of Sigri. E9
- PARIMOO Ratan
Care of Indian miniature paintings. A250
- PATIL Vimla and KOTHARI Sunil
Radhka in Indian song and dance. A127
- PATTABIRAMIN PZ
see DESSIGANE R. PATTABIRAMIN PZ, and
FILLIOZAT J
- PAUL FV
Goloubew collection of Indian painting. A175
- PERRINS CW Dyson
see DYSON-PERRINS CW
- PERRY TR Bambier
see GAMBIER-PERRY TR
- PETRUCCI R
Rajput painting. O:66

PEVZNER S

Miniature Babur Name (Babur Nama miniatures). J219

PINDER-WILSON RH

see also MEREDITH-OWENS GM and PINDER-WILSON RH
Three illustrated manuscripts of the Mughal period. J127

PLOTINUS

Illustrations of the romance of Amir Hamzah. J220

PLUMER James Marshall

Suicide and sacrifice. A128

PODUVAL RV

Note on paintings and sculptures of Travancore. Q35

POTDAR DV

Unique illuminated Ms. of Bhagavata (Marathi). G28

PRAJNANANDA Swami

Iconography of Indian music. A129

PRAKASH Satya

see SATYA PRAKASH

PRAMOD CHANDRA

see also KHANDALAVALA Karl J MOTICHANDRA
and PRAMOD CHANDRA

see also LEE Sherman E and PRAMOD CHANDRA
Akbarnameh. J224

Bundi painting. O:95

Four pages from an illustrated manuscript of the
Ramayana. O:143

Indian illustrated manuscripts. A130

Mughal portraiture. J128

Notes on Mandu Kalpasutra. S94

Outline of early Rajasthani painting. O:67

Ragamala set of the Mewar school in the National Museum of India. O:144

Series of Ramayana paintings of the popular
Mughal school. J316

PRAMOD CHANDRA *continued...*

Unique Kalakacarya katha manuscript in the style of the Mandu Kalpasutra of AD 1439. S95

Ustad Salivahana and the development of Popular Mughal art. J317

PRATINIDHI Bhavanarao

see SHRINIVASRAO Shrimant Bhavanrao

PRAYAG DAYAL

Raja Newal Rai of Oudh. J324

PRINCE of Wales Museum of Western India

see BOMBAY. Prince of Wales Museum of Western India

PUNYAVIJAYAJI, *Muni*

Jaisalmerni citra-samriddhi S96

Supasanahacariyamni hasta-likhit pothi man rangin citro (Gujarati). S97

— *and* SHAH UP

Some painted wooden book-covers from Western India. S98

Q

QUAMRUDDIN Mohammed

Brief survey of Mughal painting. J129

R

RAFFE WG

Tibetan art. R10

RAGHAVAN V

Daksina citra. Q49

Illustrated manuscripts. A131

Some Sanskrit texts on painting. A275

Srngaramanjari of Saint Akbar Shah, based on old Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari and Telugu scripts. G29

Two chapters on painting in the Narada silpa sastra. A276

RAHAMIN S Fyzee

- Indian art of drawing pictures in the caves of
Bagh. B111
Introduction to Mughal paintings. J130, 131
Reflections on oriental art. A132

RAI Anand Krishna

see ANAND KRISHNA

RAMACHANDRAN TN

- Cave temple paintings of Sittannavasal. Q36
Cave temples near Tirumalaipuram, and their
paintings. Q38
Find of tempera painting in Sitabhinji, District
Keonjhar, Orissa. L8
Painting in Sitabhinji. L9
Pallava painting. Q37

RAMACHANDRA RAO PR

- De Historische achtergrond van de schilderkunst
van India (Dutch). A133

RAMASWAMI R

- Hindu Ajanta. B82

RAMBACH P and GOLISH V de

- Golden age of Indian art. G39

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh

- see also* ARCHER WG and RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh
Basohli painting. M70, 71
Chamba painting. M89
Eight nayikas from Ark. M57
Guler. M175
Journey of Basohli. M72
Kangra art of paintings. M176
Kangra artists. M177, 178
Kangra kalam. M179
Kangra paintings. M180
Kangra paintings illustrating the life of Siva and
Parvati. M181

RANDHAWA Mohinder Singh *Contd.*

Kangra paintings of Bihari Sat-sai.	M182, 183
Kangra paintings of the Bhagavata Purana.	M184
Kangra paintings of the Gita-Govinda.	M186
Kangra paintings on love.	M187
Kangra ragamala painting.	M188
Kangra ragamala paintings.	M189
Kangra valley painting.	M190
Kangra valley school of painting.	M191
Krishna legend in Pahari painting.	M45
Love paintings of the Kangra school.	M192
Maharaja Sansar Chand, the patron of Kangra painting.	M193
Manak.	M114
Moonlight in Kangra paintings.	M194
Note on Rasamanjari paintings from Basohli.	M73
Painting in Bundi.	O:96
Paintings from Arki.	M58
Paintings from Mankot.	M220
Paintings from Nalagarh.	M221
Paintings of the Sikh Gurus in the collection of Mahant of Gurdwara Ram Rai, Dehradun.	J30B
Reassessment of some paintings described in Gangoly's <i>Masterpieces of Rajput painting</i> .	O:25
Signed paintings of Jwala Ram, artist of Garhwal.	M115
Sikh painting.	M230
Some inscribed Pahari paintings with names of artists.	M46
Some Nurpur paintings.	M196
Some portraits of rajas of Basohli in Kangra style.	M197
Sujanpur Tira	M198
Two Panjabi artists of the 19th century.	F10
Vaishnavism: inspiration of Rajput painting	O:68
— and GALBRAITH John Kenneth	
Indian painting.	A134

RANDLE HN

- Note on the India Office Ragamala collection. A213
Raga-mala drawings on Bodleian Ms. Douce OC
B2 G57

RAO PR Ramachandra

see RAMACHANDRA RAO PR

RAO TA Gopinath

see GOPINATH RAO TA

RASIKA, *pseud.*

- Ragamala paintings from Rajasthan. O:69

RATHOD Ramasinhaji

- Kachhanāñ bhintacitio. I.27

RAU Heimo

- Die Miniaturen einer Sanskrit-Sammelhandschrift des Linden-Museums Stuttgart. A135

RAVAL

see RAWAL

RAWAL Ravishankar Mahashankar

- Adi manav ki kala (Hindi). P29
Mural paintings at Padarshinga (Gujarat). S99
Silavat paintings : folk painting of Gujerat-Saurashtra. I.28

RAWSON Philip S

- Indian painting. A136
La Peinture indienne. A137
La Peinture murale primitive a Ceylan, V-VIIe
Siecle. E10

RAY Nihar Ranjan

- Rajasthani painting. O:70
Rajput style. O:71

RAY Sudhansu Kumar

- Characteristic features of Alpana. I.29
Fresco paintings of the Lepakshi temple. Q40, 41
Pastoral scene on wood. I.30

RAY-CHOUDHURY ML

Religion of the Mughal kings as revealed through
paintings. J132

REIFF Robert

Indian miniatures. O:72

Rajput miniatures in the Paul Walter collection. A183

REU Bisheshwar Nath

Picture gallery of the Jodhpur Museum. A203

RIZA Nau'i Muhammad

see NAU'I MUHAMMAD RIZA

ROERICH George

Buddha and sixteen great arhats. R11

La Peinture tibetaine. R12

Tibetan paintings. R13

RONKELL Ph S Van

see VAN RONKELL Ph S

ROOPA KRISHNA

see KRISHNA Roopa

ROSENBERG F

Indo-Persian and modern Indian painting, tr. by
L. Bogdanov. J172

ROSS Sir E Denison, tr.

see ABLOCHET E : Musulman painting.

ROTHENSTEIN Sir William, Collection

Catalogue of paintings and drawings from the
collection of the late Sir William Rothen-
stein. A216

ROUSSEAU Pierre

L'art du Tibet. R14

ROWLAND Benjamin

Ajanta caves. B83

Grot-tempels childeringen in India (Dutch). A138

Wall paintings of India, Central Asia and
Ceylon. A139

S

- S. JP
Wonders of the Ajanta caves. B84
- SAHNI Daya Ram
[Kangra paintings of Bharwain]. M199
- SAIN Kanwar
Note on five rare old paintings of the Moghul school. J133
- SAKSENA Jogendra
Place of Paglyas in Mandana. I31
- SANAULLAH Mohammed
Technique of the mural paintings in the Brihadisvara temple at Tanjore. Q60
- SANGRAM SINGH
Early Ragamala Ms. from Pali (Marwar school) dated 1623 AD, O:128
Hunt. O:129
Rajasthani paintings. O:73
- SANKRITYAYANA Rahul
Buddhist painting in Tibet. R15
Palm leaf mss. from Tibet. R16
Second search of Sanskrit palm-leaf mss. in Tibet. R17
Technique in Tibetan painting. R18
Tibet ki citrakala. R19
- SARABHAI Navaj
see SASTRI Hiranand and SARABHAI Navaj.
- SARAF Suraj
Dogra paintings. M126
- SARASWATI Sarsi Kumar
Birds in Moghul art. J134
East Indian manuscript painting. H23
North Indian paintings in the 18th century. A140
- SARRE Friedrich
Die Indische kopie eines europäischen Narrenbildes, J17

- Indisch-islamische Miniaturen. J135
 Ein neues Blatt von Rembrandt's indischen
 Zeichnungen. J174
 Rembrandts zeichnungen nach indisch-islamischen
 Miniaturen. J175
 Vortragüber Rembrandts zeichnungen nach
 indischislamischen Miniaturen. J176
- SASTRI Hiranand
 Ancient Vijnaptipatras. A141
 Guleria paintings. M200
 "Hamir-Hath", or the obstinacy of Hamir, the
 Chauhan prince of Ranthambher. M201
 Indian pictorial art as developed in book-illustra-
 tions. A142
 Pre-Mughal citrapata from Gujarat. S100, N11
 Scroll letters of the Jains. S101
 Some rare portraits and waslis. J136
 Some 'Waslis'. C4
- and SARABHARI Navaj.
 Moghal samaya pahelano kapada parano ek
 citrapata (Gujarati). N12
- SASTRI Tranapati, ed.
 see SRIKUMARA : Silparatna.
- SATYA PRAKASH
 Note on some typical Jaipur frescoes. O:105
 Ragaragini miniatures from the Central Museum,
 Jaipur. O:106
 Wall paintings. A297
- SOUNDERS Kenneth
 Living tradition of Ajanta. B85
- SAUNDERS V
 Portrait painting as a dramatic device in Sanskrit
 plays. A277
- SAWA Ryuken
 Sigira mural painting (Japanese). E11

- SAWAMURA Sentaro
 Miniatures of a recently discovered Buddhistic
 Sanskrit manuscript. K27
- SCHROEDER Eric
 Painting from the Hamza romance. J227
 Troubled image. J137
- SEN B
 Precursors of the Mughal school of painting. N13
- SEN JK
 Chitrasilpe Hindu Muslim sangam (Bengali). A143
- SETT MN
 Miniatures from Kangra. M202
- SHAH AP
 Sri Kalakacarya katha samgrah. S102
- SHAH PC
 Jottings on paintings from the *Udaya Sundarikatha*
 of Soddhala. A278
- SHAH Umakant Premanand
see also MOTICHANDRA and SHAH UP
 PUNYAVIJAYAJI and SHAH UP
- Desuri Vijnaptipatra. A144
 Studies in Jaina art. S103
 Two new documents of painting from Muni
 Punyavijayaji's collections. S104
 Vardhamana-vidya-pata. S105
- SHARMA GN
 Illustrated Arsa Ramayana manuscript. O:145
 Society in Western India as reflected in Kalpa-
 sutra Ms. S106
- SHARMA OP
 Some illustrated book-covers in the collection of
 the National Museum, New Delhi. A45
 Two dated and illustrated Pahari manuscripts in
 the National Museum, New Delhi. M47

—and TANDON BN

Leather shield painted in Mewar style in the
collection of the National Museum, New
Delhi. O:146

SHARMA VV

Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudha-
lepavidhanam). A298

SHERE SA

Wasli of Prince Khurram. C5

SHIVESHWARKAR Leela

Pictures of the chaurapanchasika. S107

SHRINIVASRAO Bhawanrao (alias Pant Pratinidhi
Balsaheb)

Ajantha (Marathi). B86A

Art of Ajanta. B86B

Maharashtriya chitrakara ani chitrakala
(Marathi). G59

SHUKLA DN

Citralakṣaṇa. A259

Hindu canons of painting or citra-lakṣaṇam. A260

Royal arts. A261

SILBERRAD CA

Rock drawings in Banda district. P30

SIMSAR Muhammed A and BROWN W Norman

Late Mughal illustrations to the Iqbal Namah-i-
Jahangiri. J314

SINGH Chandramani

European themes in early Mughal miniatures. J285

SINGH Khushwant

see KHUSHWANT SINGH

SINGH Madanjit

see MADANJIT SINGH

- SINHA Rajeshvara Prasada Narain
 Bilaspur kalam ki chitrakala. M78
 Gita-Govinda in Basohli school of Indian painting. M75
- SISODIA Visnudev N
 Illustrated manuscript of "Soma-Pavamana Sukta", dated Saka 1761. G30
- SITA RAM
 [Six Mughal paintings on deer skin and two of the Lucknow school acquired by the Museum]. J325
- SIVARAMAMURTI C
 Art tit-bits from Ratnakkara's Haravijaya. A279
 Conventions in the art of painting. A146
 Indian painter and his art. A147
 Kalidasa and painting. A280
 Note on the paintings at Tirumalaipuram. Q42
 Painting and allied arts as revealed in Bana's works. A281
 Paintings from Lepakshi. Q43
 Paintings from the Kailasanatha temple. Q44
 Passage on painting in Potana's Bhagavata. Q50
 Passage on the painting-process from Nannechoda's Kumarasambhava. A282
 Sanskrit literature and texts on painting (Summary). A283
 Sanskrit sayings based on painting. A284
 Sri Harsa's observations on painting with special reference to the Naisadhiyacarita. A285
 Vijayanagar paintings from the temple at Lepakshi. Q45
 Western Ghalukya paintings at Badami. Q46
 Artist's materials. A299
- SKELTON Robert
 see also WELCH (Jr) Stuart C, ETTINGHAUSEN Richard and SKELTON Robert

SKELTON Robert *contd.*

- Documents for the study of painting at Bijapur
in the late 16th and early 17th centuries. G47
- Indian miniatures from the XVth to XIXth
centuries. A240
- Mughal artist Farrokh Beg. J228
- Mughal paintings from the Harivamsa manu-
script. J229
- Murshidabad painting. J326
- Ni'amat-nama. O:122
- Tod collection of Rajasthani paintings. O:74
- Two Mughal lion hunts. J138

SMITH CH

see CLARKE C Stanley *and* Smith CH

SMITH EW

- Decorative paintings from the tomb of Itimadu-
d-Daulah at Agra. J286
- Moghal colour decoration of Agra. J139
- Wall paintings from Salim Chishti's tomb, Fath-
pur Sikri. J231
- Wall paintings from the Jami Masjid, Fathpur-
Sikri. J230
- Wall paintings recently found in the Khwabgah,
Fathpur-Sikri, near Agra. J232

SMITH Vincent A

- Caves of Ajanta and the frescoes therein. B87
- Colonel H-B Hanna's collection of Indo-Persian
pictures and manuscripts. J140
- Indian painting at the Festival of Empire: A241
- Mogul (Indo-Persian) paintings and drawings. J141
- Painting and engraving at Agra and Delhi in
1666. J182
- Zur Geschichte der indischen Malerei. A149

SOLOMON WE Gladstone

- Ajanta and the Indian Museum. B88
- Ajanta and the unity of art. B89

SOLOMON WE Gladstone *contd.*

Colour and the Moghuls.	J183
Jehangir and his artists.	J287
Masterpieces of Moghul painting.	J142
Modern art and the Moghuls.	J177
Mogul and Rajput painting.	J143
Mughal pictures in London.	J144
Perspective and the Moghuls.	J184
Picture in the East and the West.	A150
Realms of gold.	J145

SOPER Alexander Coburn

Early Buddhist attitudes toward the art of painting.	A286
------------------------------------------------------	------

SRI KUMARA

Sililaratna, ed. by Tranapati Sastra.	A287
---------------------------------------	------

SRINIVASAN PN

see CHITRA VR and SRINIVASAN PN

SRINIVASAN SR

South Indian paintings.	Q47
-------------------------	-----

STANFORD David T

Identification of three miniatures in the Nasli & Alice Heeramanek collection.	A176
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

STAUDE Wilhelm

Abd-us Samad, der Akbar-Maler und das Millionenzimmer in Schonbrunn.	J233
Les artistes de la court d'Akbar et les illustrations du Dastan-i-Amir Hamzah.	J235
Basawan.	J236
Contribution a l'etude de Basawan.	J237
Moghul maler der Akbar-Zeit.	J238
Muskine.	J239
Le Paysage dans l'Akbar Namah.	J240
Perserteppich und Moghul Malerei.	J185

STCHOUKINE Ivan

Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols au Musée du Louvre.	J148
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

STCHOUKINE Ivan *contd.*

- Un Bustan de Sa'di illustré par des artistes Moghols. J290
- La Peinture de l'Inde Antique d' après les témoignages littéraires. A288
- La peinture indienne à l'époque des Grands Moghols. J149
- Portraits moghols. J288
- Quelques images de Jahangir dans un Divan de Hafiz. J289

STEIN Ralf A

- Peintures Tibetaïnes de la vie de Gesar. R20

STERN Philippe

- De L'amour humain a l'amour mystique dans les fresques d'Ajanta. B90

STEWART Charles

- Biographical sketch of the Mogul Emperor Jehangir... J150

STOOKE HJ

- Kalighat paintings in Oxford. I.32
- Some Tibetan T'ankas at Oxford. R21
- Unique Mongol Manchu illuminated text. R22

—and KHANDALAVALA Karl J

- Laud Ragamala miniatures. G31

STRZYGOWSKI Josef

- Indian room of Empress Maria Theresia. A151
- Die Miniaturenschatze der Grossmoguln in Wien im Rahmen der indischen Kunst. J151
- Der tiefere sittliche Kern der Moghulmalerei in Schonbrunn, dem Oesterreichischen Museum und der Staats-bibliothek. J152

—and GLUCK Heinrich

- Die indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schoenbrunn A152

—KRAMRISCH Stella and WLLESZ Emmy

- Asiatische Miniaturen Malerei im Aschluss au Wesen und Werden der Mogulmalerei. A153

SUD MR

Raja Sansar Chand of Kangra.

M203

Rise of Sansar Chand.

M204

SUHRAWARDY Shahid

Introduction to the study of Indo-Persian
painting.

J153

SURI VS

Basohli paintings.

M76

SWAMINATHAN VS

Indian painting.

A154

T

T., H

"La Peinture persane".

J241

TAGORE Abanindra Nath

Sadanga, or the six limbs of painting.

A155

TAGORE BENI

Western music and rag-raginis.

A157

TAKI Seichi

Banquet of the Persians, a ceiling picture in
Cave I, Ajanta.

B91

Example of the earliest Indian painting.

B11

Tibetan paintings.

R23

TALWAR VV

Restoration of fragile manuscript.

A251

TAMPY KP Padmanabhan

see PADMANABHAN TAMPY KP

TARACHAND

Ajanta.

B92

TASKER Sir Thomas

Exhibition of Ajanta cave paintings.

B93

THOMPSON DV

Preliminary notes on some early Hindu paintings
at Ellora.

B114

TOTH Edit

see KOVACS Gyorgy and TOTH Edit

- TREASURYVALA Burjor N**
 New variety of Pahari paintings. M48
- TUCCI Giuseppe**
 Indian paintings in Western Tibetan temples. R25
 Theory and practice of the Mandala. R26
 Tibetan bookcovers. R27
 Tibetan painted scrolls. R28
- TYULAYEV SI**
 Indian art in Soviet collections. A226
 Miniatures from a 16th century manuscript
 "Babur Namah". J242
 Miniature rukopisi Babu-Name (miniatures of
 Babur namah). J243

U

- UNDERWOOD Edna worthley**
 Three miniatures from old Indian manuscripts. J154
- UNITED STATES Library of Congress**
 Indic manuscripts and paintings. A166
- UPADHYAYA Bhagvatsaran**
 Adimanav ki khojen (Hindi). P31
 Note on the recently acquired illustrated manu-
 script of the Kalpasutra in the art section of
 the Prince of Wales Museum of Western
 India, Bombay. S108
- UTTAM SINGH**
see DOSANJ SS and UTTAMSINGH

V

- VAIDYA Kishorilal**
 Itihasa aur chitrakala ki ghati (Hindi). M77
 Kangra chitrakala. M205
 Kangra kalam (Hindi). M206,
 207
 Kangra kalam ki bhavabhooti. M208
 Pahari chitra kala (Hindi). M49,
 50
 Pahari kala ki hapta praya ranginiyan (Hindi). M219

- VALENTINER William R
 Handzeichnungen Rembrandts. J178
 Rembrandt. J179
- VAN LOHUIZEN DE LEEUW Johan E de
 see LOHUIZEN DE LEEUW Johan E de
- VAN RONKEL Ph S
 De Roman van Amir-Hamza. J244
- VENKATACHALAM G
 Raga-ragini series of Rajput painting. O:75
- VICTORIA and Albert Museum, London
 see LONDON. Victoria and Albert Museum.
- VISVACHANDA
 Chamba citra saili ka arambha. M90
- VOGEL J Ph
 see also MARSHALL John, GARDE MB, VOGEL
 JPh, HAVELL EB *and* COUSINS James
 Henry
 Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum at
 Chamba. A201
 Historical notes on Lahore fort. M231
 Portrait painting in Kangra and Chamba. M209
- VON LEYDEN R
 see LEYDEN R von
- VREDENBURG E
 Continuity of pictorial tradition in the art of
 India. A158
- VYAS KB
 Dasavatara citra. S109

W

- WADDELLA LA
 Note on some Ajanta paintings. B94
- WAKANKAR Visnu S
 Bharat ki citrakala (Hindi). P32

WAKANKAK Visnu S *contd.*

Painted rock shelters of India. P33,
34

Peintures rupestres Indiennes. P35

—*and* ROBERT RR Brooks

Stone age paintings in India. P36

WALDSCHMIDT Ernst

Contribution to Ragamala iconography. A159

Illustrations de la Krsna-lila. M51

—*and* WALDSCHMIDT Rose Leonore

Miniatures of musical inspiration in the
collection of the Berlin Museum of Indian
art. A160

WALDSCHMIDT Rose Leonore

see WALDSCHMIDT Ernst *and* WALDSCHMIDT Rose
Leonore

WALEY A

Catalogue of paintings recovered from Tun-
Huang by Sir A. Stein. R29

WARD William E

Three Indian paintings. M210

Two Rajput paintings and a Rajput textile. O:113

WARNER G

Descriptive catalogue of illuminated manu-
scripts in the library of C.W. Dyson—Perrins. A171

Buddhist paintings from Northern India or
Thibet. R30

WATSON Francis

Rothenstein Indian paintings. A220

WELCH AC

Indian painting. A161

WELCH Stuart Carry (Jr.)

Art of Mughal India. J155

Early Mughal miniature paintings from two
private collections shown at the Fogg Art
Museum. J165

WELCH Stuart Carry (Jr.) *contd.*

Miniatures from a manuscript of the Diwan-i
Hafiz. J157

Mughal and Deccani miniature paintings from a
private collection. J158

Paintings of Basawan. J245

—*and* MILO Cleveland Beach
Gods, throne and peacocks. A242

—ETTINGHAUSEN Richard *and* Jagdish Mittal
Portfolio (of Deccani paintings). G31

—*and* SKELTON Robert
Bijapur (painting). G48

WELLESZ Emmy F

see also STRZYGOWSKI Josef, GLÜCK Heirisch,
KRAMRISCH Stella, *and* WELLESZ Emmy
Akbar-Namah manuscript. J246

Akbar's religious thought reflected in Moghul
painting. J247

Mughal paintings at Burlington House. J159

WERNER Alfred
Indian miniatures. A162

WICKRAMASINGHE Martin
Identification of Sigiriya paintings. E13

WIENER Ernst Cohn
see COHN-WIENER Ernst

WIJERATNA (Jr) BS
Lanka citrakala itihasya (History of painting in
Ceylon-in Sinhalese). E14

WIJESEKERA Nandadeva
Evolution of Sinhalese painting. E15

WILKINSON JVS

see also ARNOLD Sir Thomas W *and* WILKINSON
JVS

British Indian Union Exhibition of Indian
paintings. A243

- Dated illustrated manuscript of Akbar's reign. J248
 Historians and painters of the Mughal court. J160
 Indian manuscript of the Golestan of the Shah
 Jahan period. J304
 Indian paintings. A163
 Indian paintings in a Persian Museum. A206
 Inter-relation of Indian and Persian art. J161
 Mughal painting. J162
 Note on an illustrated manuscript of the Jog-
 Bashisht. J249
 Notes on a collection of Indian paintings and
 drawings A184
 Portrait of Shah Daulat by Bichitr (Masterpieces
 of Oriental art, 14). J250
 Shah Namah of Firdausi. N14
 —and LAURENCE Binyon
 Lights of canopus, Anvar-i-Suhaili. J292
 —and GRAY Basil
 Mughal miniatures from the period of Akbar. J251
 WILSON RH Pinder
 see PINDER-WILSON RH
 WISTER FK
 Persian and Indian miniatures. A164

Y

YAZDANI Ghulam

- Ajanta. B95
 Chinese artists and the Ajanta paintings. B96
 Cultural heritage in Ajanta frescoes. B97
 Fresco paintings of Ellora. B115
 Guide to Ajanta frescoes. B98
 Indian art of the Buddhist period with particular
 reference to the frescoes of Ajanta. B99
 Note on frescoes discovered at Ajanta. B100
 Two miniatures from Bijapur. G49
 Wall paintings of Ajanta. B101

—*and* BUSSAGLI M
Ajanta.

B102

Z

ZAFAR HASAN

Muslim calligraphy.

C6

ZAFAR-UL-ISLAM

Aspects of Moghal painting.

J163

ZAKI Muhammad Hasan

Al-Taswir al-Hindi al-Mughuli.

J164

An-Nisa fi't-Taswir al-Hindi al-Mughuli (Arabic-
Women in Indian Mughul painting).

J165

Rusum al-Hayawan wa'n-Nabat fi't-Taswir al-
Hindi al-Islami (Arabic)—(Paintings of
animals and plants in Indian Muslim
paintings).

J166

ANONYMOUS ENTRIES

Acaranga sutra, translated by H. Jacobi, II, 12, 1.	A252
Ahmadnagar/painting/.	G33
Ajanta.	B13
Ajanta paintings.	B14
American and the Clive album.	J1
Animal fights an age old form of Indian sport.	J187
A niruddha-Usha series from Chamba and the painter Ram Lal.	M79
Bharat-kala-Bhavan (Hindi).	A205
Birds and animals.	J254
Buddha on painting/Kullavanga	A255
Ceylon.	E1
Citralaksana.	A256
Citra-sutra.	A262
Colour plates of Ajanta.	B28
Conservation of the Ajanta frescoes.	B29
Contemporary portrait of Tansen.	J196
Discovery of valuable Sittara frescoes.	E7
Early man in Narmada Valley.	P5
Exhibition of Ajanta cave paintings.	B33
Exhibition of Indian art in London.	A231
Exhibition of Indian paintings [from Rajasthan of the 16th-19th centuries, May to September 1963.	A232
Exhibition of Persian and Indian miniatures, Autumn, 1947 to March, 1948.	A233
INDIA	B62
Indian drawings.	A82
Indian History Congress, 2nd, Allahabad, 1938 Paintings (Chapter VII, p. 71-83) Exhibition Souvenir.	A236
Indian miniatures.	J93, A83
Indian miniatures in possession of Berlin State Museum.	A194

Indian painting.	A84
Indian paintings from the Victorial & Albert Museum.	A215
Indien.	B63
Krishna lifting up Mount Govardhan, late 16th century.	A93
Citralaksana, translated by B. Lufer.	A258
Line sketch of god Siva.	Q23
Les Miniatures Indiennes.	H17
Miniatures indiennes au temps des Grands Moghols.	J116
Moghul "Ruby Plume".	J307
Mogul painting of the school of Jahangir.	J281
Mughal miniatures of the earlier periods.	J121
Nepalese painting in the Hodgson collection, Paris.	K24
New sites of archaeological significance.	P24
Notes sur des peintures hindoues de la Bibliotheque nationale.	A187
Paintings of the Ajanta caves in India.	B78
Portrait of Darbar Khan.	J222
Portrait of Humanyun.	J223
Portraits.	J313
Pre-historic cave paintings.	P28
Ragini Desavarati (Jaipur School).	O:104
Rasamanjari in Basohli painting.	M74
Razm-Namah.	J225
Scenes from the Akbar Namah.	J226
Seventeenth-nineteenth century drawings from India.	A225
Some frescoes from Ceylon.	E12
Some Indo-Persian miniatures.	J146
"Starring" Museum treasures.	J147

SUBJECTS

Abdullah Qutbshah of Golconda	G11
Abu'l Fazal	J189
Abul Hasan Tana Shah of Golconda	A58
Acrobats	M61
Akbar	J29,43,197,202
Ali Adil Shah II	G49
Ali Mardan Khan	J37
Alivardi Khan	A210
Alpanas	I:7,9,29
Amoghapasa	K5
Anatomy	A19,155
Animals	A76; E3; J12, 85, 166, 187, 254, 319; P 16
Awadh, Kings of	A40; J321
Bahadur Shah	J310
Bangal ragini	O:120
Bani-Thani	O:112
Basant ragini	O:138
Battles	A79; J 265; P 15
Bibhasa ragini	O:16
Bibi Rabia Basri	J110
Bibliographies	A165; J167
Bikramjit	J89
Birds	E3; J83, 134, 254, 272; S26
Boats	B64
Buddha	R11
Buffalo	J12
Calligraphy	C1-5; J91, 114, 136, 303
Camel	J319
Caricature	A117

Catalogues & guides Collections

A167-226; F7;
J152; K11; N5;
Q1, S6

—Exhibitions

A227-43; J19, 80;
O:51, 52, 58, 59,
82, 89

Chand Bibi

G18

Chosroes II

B36

Christian subjects

J110-13, 256, 263,
285

Cocks

J83, 272

Comic scenes

A117

Composite picture

A76; L2; S62

Composition

B16, 17; M 2

Conservation

A244-51; B29, 41,
61, 106

Copying frescoes

B60, 105

Costumes

J65, 124

Culladhanuggahe Jataka

J31

Damayanti

M137-38, 162;

O:45

Dara Shikuh

J294, 300, 303

Darbar Khan

J222

Demons

P16

Dervishes

J48; M298

Desavari ragini

O:104

Devi

M215

Dhvani theory

A275

Dictionaries

A300

Dipaka raga

A27

Elephants

J20, 265, 271,
283

Erotics

A85, 87, 88

Exhibitions see Catalogues Exhibition

Fan

M39

Farrukhfal

J98

Fashions

J124

Foreigners

B76, 91

Giraffe	P22
Glossaries	A300
Govardhandhari Krsna	A93; M146
Guru Nanak	M225, 228
Hamir, <i>Prince of Ranathambhor</i>	M201
Himalayas	A74
Hornbill	J272
Humanyun	J43, 223
Hunting	J38, 85, 138, 302; O:129; P25
Ibrahim Adil Shah II of Bijapur	A210; G41, 44
Indradeva, <i>Raja Dewan of Bandrattva</i>	M125
Isvarisena, <i>Raja of Mandi</i>	M157
Jadrup, <i>Gosain</i>	J258
Jagannath temple	M29
Jagat Singh, <i>Maharaja of Jaipur</i>	O:98
Jagat Singh II, <i>Maharaja of Mewar</i>	O:132
Jahangir	J43, 252, 260, 265, 273, 287
Jaipur Maharani	O:40
Jatakas	B39; H1; J31
Jaya Singh, <i>Maharaja of Jaipur</i>	O:98
Kacchapa Jataka	J31
Kakubha ragini	O:29
Kansuwah-al-Ghazi	A50
Khan-Alam	J261
Khan-i-Khan	J213
Khurram, <i>Prince</i>	J302
Khusrav, <i>Mir</i>	J98, 99
Khusro-Shirin	J306
Khwaja Khadir	J30
Krsna	A4, 5, 16, 93; K8, 9; L2, 6; M5, 8, 45, 51, 133, 168, 169; O:57

—Govardhanadhari	M146
—Putunavadha	M143
Ukhala-bandhana	M22
Ladies	G54 ; J53, 95, 165; S62
Landscape	I.30; J78
Lilies	J280
Lions	J12, 85, 302, 318
Malik Amber	G17
Mamluk Sultan Kansuwah-al-Ghazi	A50
Mandala	I.31; R26
Manjusri	K2
Mansingh, <i>Raja</i>	J197
Marine vessels	B64
Mary Magdalene, <i>Saint</i>	J110
Mir Khusrav	J98, 99
Moonlight	M194
Mughal Emperors	J11, 13, 16, 92
Muhamad, Prophet	G3, 22; M156
Muhammad Adil Shah of Bijapur	G27, 41
Muhammad Shah, <i>Prince</i>	S76
Nala-Damayanti	M137, 138, 162; O:45
Nanak, <i>Sikh Guru</i>	M225, 228
Nature study	J180
Navalrai	J324
Night effects	A30; M194
Omens	S26
Oudh Kings	A40; J321
Paglyas	I:31
Painters	J71, 95
Pancaraksa (goddess)	K13
Parvati	M181
Peacock feather	O:14
—throne	J297

Perspective

B16, 17; J184,
185

Plants

E3; J166, 280

Playing cards

A97, 98; O:60

Plumes

J307

Portraits

A71, 77, 210,
277; G9, 11, 17,
27, 44, 54; J33,
53, 62, 72, 81, 84,
88, 89, 92, 98, 99,
128, 136, 196,
217, 222, 223, 258,
273, 288, 313,
321; M35, 125,
209; O:26, 98,
132; Q7

Pratap Singh, Maharaja of Jaipur

O:98

Preservation

A244-51; B29, 41,
61, 105

Punnu-Sassi

M165

Radha

A127; M153

Ragamala

A12, 28, 45, 85,
86, 92, 115, 123,
129, 157, 159,
160, 213; G23,
31, 57, 106; J215;
M152, 188; N9;
O:8, 54, 69, 75,
78, 79, 105, 128,
135, 141, 144

—Bangali ragini

O:120

—Bibhasa ragini

O:16

—Desavari ragini

O:194

—Dipaka raga

A27

Kakubha ragini

O:29

—Madhu-madhvi ragini

O:48

—Malavi ragini

G38

—Sri raga

O:47

Ranjit Singh, <i>Rana</i>	S76
Religion	J132, 247
Roe, <i>lady</i> Thomas	J255
Rooster	J83, 272
Rsyasringa	M14
Sansar Chand, Maharaja of Kangra	M193, 203, 204
Sassi-Punnu	M165
Shah Abbas	J261
Shah Daulat	J100, 250
Shaikh Phool	J279
Sher Shah	J54
Ships	B64
Shirin-Khusro	J306
Shuja-ud-daulah	A40; J309
Sikhs	J308; M222-31
Sita-Prajnaparamita	K2
Siva	M181; Q14, 17, 23; S15
—Gajasurasamharamurti	M66
Social life	B85; J66; S44
Sports (<i>see also</i> Hunting)	A78; J187
— <i>see also</i> Hunting	
Sri Nathji	O:149
Sri raga	O:47
Sujan Singh of Bikaner	A58
Surdasa	O:57
Tansen	J196, 217
Tantra	A119; O:62
Technique	A291-99; B16, 17, 72, 79; J181; M53, 54; O:102; Q54, 56-60; R18
Terminology	A300
Uluka Jataka	J31
Uma-Mahesha marriage	Q3, 4
Umed Singh, <i>Raja of Chamba</i>	M82

Vaisnavism	O:68
Vasanta raga	O:138
Vidusaka	B20
Vijnaptipatra	A141, 144; J317; O:142
Visnu	S109
—Visvarupa	A21
Women	G54; J53; 95, 165, S62
Yantra	A261; S93
Yasoda	M133
Zaib-un-Nissa	J312

MANUSCRIPTS

Abhidhanamala	S68
Abhilasitarthcintami of Somesvara (Somadeva II, Calukya king of Mysore)	A292
Adi-purana	S27
Ajaib-al-makhlukat wa gharaib al-maujudat	G42
Akbar-namah of Abul Fazal	J149, 224, 226, 240, 246
Amaru-sataka	L7; O:121; S81
Amir Khusrav's mss.	G36
Anwar-i-Suhaili of Mulla Hussain bin Ali al-Waiz-al Kashifi	J49, 292
Astsahasrika-Prajnaparamita	H20; K3, 4, 12, 16, 18, 27
Babar-namah	J187, 219, 241- 43
Balagopala stuti of Bilvamangala	S9, 25, 31, 32, 55B, 63, 78
Bhagvata-purana	A176; G28; I.21; L3; M7, 40, 47, 86, 146, 167, 184- 85; O:99, 126, 136; S51, 63
—adaptations	M21
Bhagavata of Potana	Q50
Bhaktamala	M30
Bhakti-ratmavali of Visnupuri	S61
Brahmakhanda	J318
Bustan of Sa'adi	J127, 290, 323; N6

Caurapancasika	O:53; S107
Darab Nama	J282
Devi-mahatmya	H16; K23; S52, 69
Dharmapurana	J318
Diwan-i-Hafiz	G5; J157, 289
Durga mahatmya	H16; K23; S52, 69
Durga-patha	S57, 58
Fawaid-i-Qutb Shahi	G7
Gita	A21
Gita-Govinda	H15; L1; M9, 65, 75, 186; O:53; S53, 59, 73, 74
Gulistan of Sa'adi	J304; O:77
Haft Paikar	G8
Hamzah-Namah	J55, 151, 195, 198, 201, 203, 205, 220, 221, 227, 235, 244
Haravijaya of Ratnakar	A279
Hasht Bihisht	A243
Iqbal-Namah-i-Jahangir	J314
Jahangir-Namah	J259
Jahangir's album	J267, 276-78
Janam Sakhi	M225, 228
Jatakamala of Aryasura	B68
Jina-carita	S42
Kakaruta sastra	S50, 55A
Kalakacarya katha	O:65; S16, 23, 40, 80, 85, 95, 102
Kalpasutra	O:65, 87, 94, 127; S7, 21, 23, 45, 80, 88, 106, 108
Karandavyuha	H19
Korunabharana of Lachhirama	M21
Katha sarita sagar	A176

Khalilah-va-Dimnah	J27, 34
Khamsah-i-Nizami of Abu Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Muid Nizami	G8; J76, 325; N9
Kotikarna Avadana	K22
Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa	M19; S25
Laila-Majnu of Abu Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Muid Nizami	J127, 190
Laur-canda	O:53; S46, 47
Lights of Canopus <i>see</i> Anwar-i-Suhaili	
Madhu-malati	M171, 216; O:18
Mahabharat-Harivamsa	A176; J229
—Udyog Parvan	G26
Mahapurana	S79
Mahavira-Samavasrana-pata	S4
Mathir-i-R Rahimi	J213
Milindapanha	A273
Mrgavata of Qutban	S2, 5, 44
Muraqqa-i-Gulshan	J266, 268, 269
Naisadha-carita	M137
Nala-Damayanti	M162; O:45
Ni'amatanama	O:122
Pancamaharaksa sutrani	K13
Pancaratna	M51
Pancalimsati sahasrikaprajnaparamita	S2
Panca-tantva	J27, 34
Ramayana	A58; H13; J316; M14, 64, 86; O:140, 143; Q6, 28
—Arsa-ramayana	O:145
Ramzah-Namah	J192-94, 207, 216 225, 317
Rasamanjari	M59, 73, 74
Rasikapriya of Kesavadasa	M10, 187; O:88; S83
Ratirahasya	S67

Romance of Amir Hamzah	J55, 151, 195, 198, 201, 203, 205, 220, 221, 227, 235, 244
Sakunamala	S26
Sakuntala of Kalidasa	G58
Salibhadra-carita	J317
Samarangana-sutradhara of Raja Bhoja	A253
Sananaga-sutra	S12
Sat-sai of Bihari	M47, 182, 183
Soundaryalahiri	A254; S56
Savaga-padikkamanasuttachuni of Kamala- canda	S22, 24
Shah-Namah of Firdausi	N2, 14
Shirin-o-Khosro of Abu Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Muid Nizami	J306
Sivamhimastotra	S56
Sivapurana	M181
Soma-paramanasukta	G30
Singara of Sundara	A58; M145, 214
Sringaramanjari of Saint Akbar Shah	G29
Sudhanakumaravodanapata	K1
Suparsvanatha-carita	O:65
Suz-o-Gudaz	J126
Svanadhyaya	J81
Tarikh-i-Alfi	J96, 191, 206, 212, 251
Tarikh-i-Khandani-Timuriyah	J218
Tuti-Namah	N10
Udaya-sundari-katha of Soddhala	A278
Uttaradhyayana sutra	O:22; S3, 11, 64, 68
Vasanta-vilasa	S18, 19
Vesanta-jataka	H1
Viraf-Namah	J118
Visnudharmottara	A289, 290
Yoga vasist	J249
Zafar-Namah	J188, 248

DATED PAINTINGS

1015	K3
1028	K18
1036	K19
1071	K3, 4
1260	S22, 24
1366	S40
1404	S27
1433	S75
1439	O:127; S94, 95
1455	H19
1465	S45
1479	S106
1501	S12
1505	J323
1532	S50
1543	G8
1569	J323
1570	K2
1582	J212, 216
1590	J187
1591	S3
1600	J248; O:141
1602	J249
1605	J317; O:135
1610	J317; K23
1616	J34
1617	J258
1621	J270
1623	O:128
1624	J284, 317

1628-29

1635

1647

1648

1649

1689

1732

21 1735-36

1746

1750

1761

1772

1776

1777

1778

1788

1789

1793

1794

1795

1798

1808

1811

1816

1833

1836

1837

J304

J147

S64

O:99, 136

A58; O:90, 140

O:90

M125

J318

G26

S61

G30

H13

M47

M125

A86

M214

G58

M225

O:105

M97

O:40

O:97

O:97

M64

M47

J318

S76

CALLIGRAPHISTS

Abdur Rahīm, <i>Mulla</i>	J213
Agha Mirza	O:77
Faqir Mir Ali	C1
Maulana Darwish	J213
Mohammad Baqir, <i>Maulana</i>	J213
Mohammad Momim Mulla	J213
Shuja	J213

ILLUSTRATIONS

Kari Abad-ar-Rahman	O:77
Muhammad Amin, <i>Mulla</i>	J213
Muhammad Hussain, <i>Mulla</i>	J213
Natha Shah	O:77

PAINTERS

Abd-ash-Shakur	J57
Abdul Hasan	A243; J57
Abd-us-Samad	J233
Akbar	J202
Angad of Sinwar	M26
Aga Riza	J266
Asi	J190
Bahan	J190
Bahbud	J213
Balchand	J57, 147
Baldeva of Alwar	O:77
Banwali Khurd	J190
Basavan	J226, 236, 237, 245
Bhagwan	J190
Bichitra	J57, 112, 250
Bihzad	A243; J71, 188, 295
Bishandasa	A224, 279; J34, 57, 199, 266
Brahaspat	J212
Chaitu	M98
Chattar	J226
Chhajju	M40
Chitraman	J57; S76
Daulat	J266
Devidasa	M74
Dhannu	J190
Dharamdasa	J190

Dilwarat	J100
Durer, Albrecht	J113
Farrukh Beg	A214; J57, 228, 281
Farrukh-Chela	J186
Farrukh-Hussain	G46
Galles	J113
Ghulam	J270
Ghulam Ali Khan	O:77
Golu	M127, 160
Govardhan	J57, 189
Harkhu	M40
Hashim	J57
Hunhar	A210; J294
Hun Karmani	J34
Ibrahim, <i>Maulana</i>	J213
Jwala Ram	M115
Kalan Khan, <i>Mir</i>	J299
Kaniram	M149
Kapur Singh	F10
Kehar Singh	F10
Kesho	J112, 226
Kettle, Tilly	A40
Laharu	M40, 88
Lahanga chela	J190
Madakolatha Sinha	K2
Madhu	J187, 213
Mahesh	J226; M88
Manaka	M9, 98, 114, 172
Manohar	J57, 226, O:140, 143
Mansur	A224; J28, 57, 134, 272
Marar	J57
Maulana Ibrahim	J213
Maulana Mushfiq	J213

Mihr Chand	A40; J60,105,309
Mir Kalan Khan	J299
Mir Sayyir Ali	J13
Molaram	M96, 97, 99-101, 105, 107, 108,110, 113, 174
Muhammad Afsal	J34
M uhammad Yusuf	J57
Mu-in Musavvir	A172
Mukund	J226
Mushfiq, <i>Maulana</i>	J213
Muskin	J57, 112, 239, 265
Nadim	J213
Nainsukh	M151, 158, 163
Nanhe	J112
Narsingh	J112
Nidhamal	J52
Nini	J112
Qadir Baksh	O:87
Ramlal	M79
Sadelers	J113
Saif Ali Khan	M156
Sajnu	M215
Salihotra	J214
Salivahan	J284, 317
Sansar Chand	M142
Sarwan	J212
Sayyir Ali, <i>Mir</i>	J13
Seu	M158
Shahifa Banu	J57
Shankar Gujarati	J212
Surdasa	J212
Tiriyya	J212
Wierix	J113

PATRONS

Balvant Singh of Jammu	M122
Dara-Shikuh	J303
Govardhan Singh of Guler	M34
Harivijayasuri	S68
Jahangir	J287
Khan-i-Khan	J213
Prakashchand of Guler	M34
Raj Singh of Chamba	M34
Sansar Chand of Kangra	M34, 193, 204
Umed Singh of Bundi	O91



SITES

Agra	J139, 182, 231, 286
Aiholi	Q17
Ajanta	B5, 10, 12-102
Alwar	O:76, 77
Amber	O:78, 79
Andhra Pradesh	Q28
Antardā	O:92
Arcot	G34
Arki	M56-58
Assam	H21, J318
Aurangabad	B2
Awadh	J321, 322, 324, 325
Badami	G35; Q46
Bagh	B5, 10, 103-11
Bairat	O:31
Banda District	P30
Basohli	M59-77
Bedsa	B112
Benares	F1, 6; I.8
Bengal	H1-20, 22, 23 I:9-11, 14, 15, 19, 23, 25
Bharwain	M199
Bidar	G36
Bijapur	G37-49
Bikaner	O:80-87
Bilaspur	M78
Bundelkhand	D2-4
Bundi	O:3, 88-99
Calcutta	I:1-14, 20
Ceylon	E1-15

Chamba	M79-90
Champaner	S38
Cochin	Q3, 4, 6, 11, 23, 52
Cutch	I.27
Dada Siba	M91
Damthal	M92
Deccan	G1-59
Deogarh	O:97
Dharamsal	M93, 94
Edakal Cave	P6
Ellora	B113-15
Fatehpur Sikri	J230, 232
Garhwal	M95-115
Golconda	G50-53
Gujarat	I.27, 28; N11 (Section "S")
Guler	M139, 175, 200
Hindagala	E3
Hoshangabad	P21, 22
Hyderabad	G54-57
Jaipur	O:98-106
Jaisalmer	S96
Jammu & Kashmir	J323; M117-26
Jaunpur	S45
Jogimara	B116
Junnar	B117-18
Kabra Pahar	P13
Kachh	I.27
Kaimur	P3A, 30
Kalighat	I.2-4, 24
Kanchi	Q58
Kangra	M127-210
Kankhal	F8; M211

Kashmir	J323; M187-26
Kerala	Q12, 13, 27
Kishangarh	O:107-13
Kotah	O:3, 114
Kulu	I.6; M213-17
Kurnool	G2
Kutch	I.27
Lahore	M229, 231
Lalitpur	D4
Lepakshi	Q18, 39 41, 43, 45, 52
Lucknow	J321, 322, 324, 325
Madanpur	D3
Madurai	Q14
Mahadeo Hills	P12, 14, 17A, 20
Malwa	O:115-22
Mandi	M218-19
Mandu	O:127; S94
Mankot	M220
Marwar	O:123-29
Mewar	O:130-46
Mirzapur District	P3A, 3C, 18
Mithil	I.5, 17-18
Mohenjodaro	B119
Mudabidri	S28, 29
Mukhalingam	Q26
Murshidabad	J326
Nadaun	H128
Nagaur	O:147, 148
Nalagarh	M221
Naryanali	P26
Nathdvara	O:149-52
Nepal	K1-27
Nurpur	J127; M132, 133, 159
Orissa	L1-9
Oudh	J321, 322, 324, 325

Padarshinga	S99
Paithan	S20
Pali	O:128
Patiala	M26
Patna	F1B, 4
Peshawar	B119B
Poonch	M119
Pudukottah	Q59
Raigarh District	F13
Ramgarh Hill	B120
Sigiriya	E4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13
Singanpur	P1, 4, 8
Sitabhinji	L8, 9
Sittaannavasal	Q9, 24, 25, 36, 47, 54, 57
Sittara (Ceylon)	E7
Somapalayan	Q52
Sujanpur Tira	M129, 164, 198
Thanjavur	Q15, 20, 29, 32-34, 53, 56, 60
Tibet	K1-30
Tiruparutikundram	Q39
Tirumalaipuram	Q37, 42, 52
Travancore	Q31, 35, 52
Trichur	Q1, 5
Trivendrum	M67, 69; Q8
Udaipur	O:131B, 133, 140, 142
Varanasi	F1, 6, 8
Vijayanagar	Q16
Wyaad	F6

COLLECTIONS-PRIVATE

Archer, WG	A167
Bamba, <i>Princess</i>	A168
Beckett, RB	A169
Bhonsle, Pratap Singh, <i>Raja of Nagpur</i>	G58
Bikaner, <i>Maharaja</i>	O:35, 82, 86
Binney, Edwin III	A170; N5
Birla, Basant Kumar <i>see</i> Ghosh Ajit	
Brown, Percy	J255, 294
Carfax	G22
Chester, Beatty A	J7, 8, 14, 100, 249, 304
Dawud, Y	J144
Dyson-Perrins, CW	AI71
Eleska	A225
Garrett, Robert	S12
Ghosh, Ajit (<i>now</i> Birla, Basant Kumar)	A172; I.3; J212, 251; N2
Goloubew	A175
Gorhe (now Deccan College, Poona)	J81
Gujarati, CD	O:90
Gupta, Samarendra Nath	M165
Hanna, HB	J140
Harshe, RG	J81
Heeramaneck, Nasli	A176
Jehangir, <i>Sir</i> Cowasji	A177; G15; J306
Jaipur, <i>Maharaja</i>	J207, 225
Johnson	J6
Kanoria, Gopikrishna	O:51, 52, 141
Karansingh	M197

Kartarsingh	M13
Khajanchi, Motichand	A178
Khandalavala, Karl J	M34
Lewis, John Frederick	J314
Majumdar, Manjula R	I.21
Mandi, <i>Maharaja</i>	M201
Manuk, PC	M134
Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal	O:138
Migeon, Gaston	A180
Mittal, Jagdish	M40, 172, 216
Mukerjee, AK	O:62
Nurpu, <i>Maharaja</i>	M115
Perry, EW	G18
Pozzi	J21
Punyavijayaji, <i>Muni</i>	S95, 104, 105
Rembrandt	G12
Rothenstein, <i>Sir William</i>	A216, 217
Sah, Sitaram	J217, 312
Sangram Singh	A81; O:73, 123
Saraswati, Sarsi Kumar	K18
Schneider-Kacner, Lene	M19
Schulz, Walter	A182
Singhi, Bahadur Singh	J284
Singhi, Narendra Singh	J317
Sohn-Rethel, Otto	J276
Stchoukine, Ivan	J241
Todd, James	O:74
Treasurywala, Burjor N	K22; M36, 168
Vogel, J Ph	M20
Walter, Paul	A183
Warner, Rein Hardt	A64, 162
Witsen, Nicolass	G12

COLLECTIONS-PUBLIC

AUSTRALIA

National Gallery of South Australia A184

AUSTRIA

Vienna

Oesterreichischen Museum J152

FRANCE

Paris

Bibliotheque Nationale A186, 187

Institute de France K24

Musée Guimet A188, 189;
J273; M123;
S6

GERMANY

Berlin

Museum für Volker kunde I.26; J60;
M51

Museum of Indian Art A160

Staadliche Museen A194-96;
J109, 278, 279

Leipzig

Musée de Arts Decoratif de Leipzig J235

Stuttgart

Linden Museum A135

HOLLAND

Amsterdam

Rijksmuseum A197, 198;
G12, 51; K26

INDIA

Aligarh

Habibganj Library J280

Allahabad

Municipal Museum

A199; J196

Alwar

Museum

O:76

Aundh

Sri Bhavani Museum

M173

Baroda

Atmanand Jnana Bhandara

S50

Hamsa Vijaya Jaina Gyana Bhandara

J317

Museum & Picture Gallery

A56, 58, 144,
244; G11, 36,
39; H2; J205,
214, 302, 322;
M13, 14, 156,
157, 167;
O:21, 27, 37,
40, 101A, 123,
124, 152; S3,
26, 56, 60, 64,
68

Narasimhaji Polna Jnana
Bhandara

S45

Bombay

K.R. Cama Institute

J118

Prince of Wales Museum of Western
India

A130; G45;
J196, 282, 283
316, K21, 23,
25; M35;
O:53, 90-92,
97, 118, 121,
140; S4, 40,
78, 80, 81, 83,
108

Calcutta

Asiatic Society

H20; K3, 4, 19

Asutosh Museum

K20; L6

Indian Museum	J270; R4
<i>Chamba</i>	
Bhuri Singh Museum	A201; J118
<i>Dehra Dun</i>	
Gurudvara Ram Rai	J308
<i>Delhi</i> (including New Delhi)	
Digambar Naya Mandir	S79
Fort Museum	N9
National Museum of India	A204; G7; H1; I.6; J196; 322; K22; M35, 47, 76, 169, 184, 186-88; O:60, 69, 78, 88, 93, 107, 117, 130, 144, 146
National Museum of Modern Art	M189
Tibet House	R3
<i>Jaipur</i>	
Central Museum	O:106
<i>Jaisalmer</i>	
Jnana Bhandara	O:65, 87
<i>Jammu</i>	
Dogra Art Gallery	A202; J323; M59 73
<i>Jodhpur</i>	
Sardar Museum	A203
<i>Lucknow</i>	
State Museum	J324, 325
New Delhi <i>see</i> Delhi	
<i>Poona</i>	
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute	O:136
Bharatiya Itihasa Samsodhana Mandala	J208
Deccan College of Post-graduate Studies	J81; O:136
Raja Kelkar Museum	S20

<i>Rampur</i>		
Raza Library	J209	
<i>Srinagar</i>		
Sir Pratap Singh Museum	R2	
<i>Udaipur</i>		
Darbar	J196	
<i>Varanasi</i>		
Bharat Kala Bhavan	A205; H19; J99, 211, 275, 279, 283, 316; M3, 21, 22, 64, 130, 171; N2; O:56, 69, 87, 101, 137; S2, 44, 47	
<i>Wai</i>		
Prajna Pathshala Mandala	G26	
PAKISTAN		
<i>Lahore</i>		
Central Museum	A207, 208	
SWEDEN		
<i>Stockholm</i>		
National Museum	A209	
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS		
<i>Moscow</i>		
State Museum of Eastern Cultures	J142	
UNITED KINGDOM		
<i>Cambridge</i>		
Christ Church College	S83	
Fitz William Museum	J323	
University Library	K3	
<i>London</i>		
British Museum	A82, 210, 232, 237; G5, 18, 41, 42; J12, 72, 127, 206, 216, 248, 253, 271, 289, 293, 318; M135; O:42	

Burlington House J159
 India Office Library A211-13; J127,
 307; Q40

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland J76, 127
 Victoria and Albert Museum A214-220; G18;
 I.2; J57, 138, 224,
 226, 229, 235, 240,
 250, 257, 259, 281;
 M4; N4; O:3

Manchester

John Rylands Library S46

Oxford

Bodleian Library A233; G23, 57;
 I.32; J121, 215,
 O:79; R21, 22

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Berkley

Berkley Galleries R10

Boston

Museum of Fine Art A221-24; H4A;
 K7, 27; M7, 10,
 74; O:18, 20, 131A
 150; R30; S23

Brooklyn

Museum A225; S14

Cambridge (Mass)

Fogg Art Museum J156, 158, 227;
 O:16

Cleveland

Museum of Arts J83-90; M66, 210;
 N10; O:47-49, 120

Minneapolis

Institute of Arts J93

New York

Metropolitan Museum of Art

A38, 93, J260,
320

Pennsylvania

Museum

A164

Philadelphia

Museum

A15; M17, 70



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts





Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts



Thanks

I am grateful to

Dr. Motichandra for encouraging me to complete it
Dr. Anand Krishna for periodically suggesting certain additions
Mr. Haroon Rashid for typing the manuscript.

I have made full use of my library, and also used the libraries of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi, Canemara Public Library, Madras, Asiatic Society, Calcutta.

I am grateful to their librarians and management.



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts



Indira Gandhi National
Centre for Buddhist Arts